



MAS API Connection Information
Medicaid Transportation

Transportation Provider Intermediaries	3
API Endpoint Documentation v5.6.1	4
Transportation Provider Profile	6
UpdateProviderInfo	7
UpdateProviderAvailability	17
MyTransportationProviderInfo	24
TransportationProviderProfile	25
TransportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas	43
TransportationProviderUpdateCapacity	46
UpdateProviderZipCodes	48
Vehicle	50
ListVehicles	51
VehicleUpdate	54
Driver	59
ListDrivers	60
GetDriver	67
NewDriver	73
UpdateDriver	76
DisableDriver	79
EnableDriver	81
Session Management	83
StartSession	84
EndSession	86
Trip Management	88
PullRoster	89
RefuseTrip	90
TripRoster	92
DispatchLeg	103
ReassignDriverVehicle	105
GPS	107
UpdateVehicleLocation	109
GetCurrentVehicleLocation	112
GetTripLegsTracking	114
Attestation	118
invoiceAttest	119
GetAttestation	127
AwaitingAttestation	130
Corrections	133
OpenCorrections	134
NewCorrectionRequest	137
GetCorrectionsRequest	142
DeleteCorrectionsRequest	148
EditCorrectionRequest	150
ListServiceCorrections	154
Informational	158

GetCounties	159
GetCountyZips	162
GetBillingCompanies	165
GetRoutingCompanies	168
Appendix	171
Response Statuses	172
Token Description	191
Vehicle Type	192
String Variables	193
Correction Id Types	194
Correction Status Values	195
Mileage Upgrade Correction Values	196
Trip Status and Leg Status	197
Driver and Vehicle Reassign Status Values	198
Trip Reassign/Refusal Id Types	199
Archived - API Endpoint Documentation v5.6	200
UpdateProviderInfo - Archive	201
VehicleUpdate - Archive	211
UpdateDriver - Archive	216
MyTransportationProviderInfo - Archive	219
Response Status	222

Transportation Provider Intermediaries

Welcome to your new knowledge base space! [🔗](#)

- We've added some suggestions and placeholders. Everything is customizable.
- Get started with page templates:
 - [📄 Template - How-to guide](#) ARCHIVED
 - [🔧 Template - Troubleshooting article](#) ARCHIVED

Welcome! How can we help you? [🔗](#)

🔍 Search our help articles

About [🔗](#)

Add a little introduction about what you or your team does, what information this space provides, and any additional context.

Get in contact [🔗](#)

- Team@email.com
- #slackchannel
- Raise a ticket at <link>

Top topics [🔗](#)

🍓 Topic 1

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

🍌 Topic 2

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

🍍 Topic 3

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

🍐 Topic 4

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

🍌 Topic 5

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

🍒 Topic 6

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

Team name [🔗](#)

Get Support [🔗](#)

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

Related Links [🔗](#)

- Link to page
- Link to page
- Link to page

API Endpoint Documentation v5.6.1

🔗 Last Updated: May 14, 2025

Overview 🔗

The following documentation outlines endpoints which have been updated to accommodate additional elements in respect to Transportation Provider Profile, Vehicles, and Drivers.

What can an API Connection do for a Transportation Company? 🔗

1. **Integration:** Can easily integrate any site or application into the API data exchange giving you the freedom to use your current system.
2. **Security:** Using a secure data key on all transactions ensures the integrity of the data passed between your System and the MAS Transportation System.
3. **Efficiency:** Real-Time updates of information on both sides, giving you better information to run your operation.
4. **Automation:** Computers do the work that employees used to do, making the information flow quicker and employees more productive.

General Guidelines and System Requirements 🔗

Version	• This document covers up to and including version 5 of the API. • The version of the response will always match the version of the request. • The version applies only to the API structure, schema, commands, etc.
Address	https://www.medanswering.com/Provider_API.taf
Encryption	• TLS 1.2 connections are required. • An error will be returned for any unencrypted request.
Protocol	• This web service uses the HTTP protocol. • All requests must use the HTTP POST verb. • All other verbs will return an error. • The required Content-Type is application/xml. • The payload is XML.
XML Encoding	• XML encoding is specified in the preamble. • Requests are recommended to be made with UTF-8 encoding. All responses will be returned with UTF-8 encoding.
Sessions	• Most API calls must be associated with a session. • A session is a group of API calls which accomplish a task or align to an event. Cookies are not required. If the server returns a cookie, it can be ignored. Sessions will timeout if there are no calls with that session ID in 10 minutes.
Requirements	An Authentication key will need to be obtained from Medical Answering Services before using API.

Timestamps

- Timestamps are in local time – *further details in section “Token Description” {timestamp}*
- **EXCEPTION** – “Update Vehicle Location Request” uses a unique timestamp, formatted as a Unix Epoch

Transportation Provider Profile

 **Transportation Provider Profile APIs** [↗](#)

The collection of Transportation Provider API endpoints get or set company information specifically related to the Transportation Provider as a business.

- For example, address, contact information, and roles, driver, vehicles, and more.

API List
• UpdateProviderInfo • UpdateProviderAvailability • MyTransportationProviderInfo • TransportationProviderProfile • TransportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas • TransportationProviderUpdateCapacity • UpdateProviderZipCodes

UpdateProviderInfo

[UpdateProviderInfo](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateProviderInfo [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Setter endpoint where company information like address and contact details are submitted to the company profile.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
sessionIdentifier	Required	Session Identifier	Session Identifier
profileID	Required	{int}	Transportation Provider (TP) Profile Id
physicalAddress	Optional	{element}	Physical address container element
physicalAddress placeId	Optional	{shortstring}	The Google place Id for the physical address
physicalAddress address2	Optional	{shortstring}	Address line 2 for the transportation provider (e.g.: POBox, Suite, Apt#, etc)
mailingAddress	Optional	{element}	Mailing address container element
mailingAddress address	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address for the transportation provider
mailingAddress address2	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address line 2 for the transportation provider
mailingAddress city	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address city
mailingAddress state	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address state for the transportation provider
mailingAddress zip	Optional	{zipcode}	Mailing address zip for the transportation provider
ownerContact	Required	{element}	Owner contact container element
ownerContact firstName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Owner contact first name
ownerContact lastName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Owner contact last name
ownerContact email	Required	{email}	TP Owner email

ownerContact phone	Required	{phone}	TP Owner contact phone number
operationsManagerContact	Required	{element}	TP Operations Manager container element
operationsManagerContact firstName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Operations Manager contact first name
operationsManagerContact lastName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Operations Manager contact last name
operationsManagerContact email	Required	{email}	TP Operations Manager email
operationsManagerContact phone	Required	{phone}	TP Operations Manager phone number
contact1	Optional	{element}	TP additional contact container element
contact1 firstName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact first name
contact1 lastName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact last name
contact1 email	Optional	{email}	TP additional contact email
contact1 phone	Optional	{phone}	TP additional contact phone number
contact2	Optional	{element}	TP additional contact container element
contact2 firstName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact first name
contact2 lastName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact last name
contact2 email	Optional	{email}	TP additional contact email
contact2 phone	Optional	{phone}	TP additional contact phone number
routingCompanyId	Optional	{int}	Company Id for the routing company
billingCompanyId	Optional	{int}	Company Id for the billing
IsTLCActive	Required	{bool}	Is TLC active
IsGPSCapabilitiesActive	Required	{bool}	Are GPS capabilities active
IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted	Required	{bool}	Are MAS contract agreements completed
IsDrugFreeWorkplace	Required	{bool}	Is this a drug free workplace

IsMASOrientationComplete	Required	{bool}	Is MAS orientation complete
--------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <TPRequest>
2   <updateProviderInfo version="1">
3     <sessionIdentifier>21ed3b1e-b479-456b-9db4-b29da7b062f3</sessionIdentifier>
4     <profileID>54066</profileID>
5     <physicalAddress>
6       <placeId>ChIJq8nSMdJQmoARKKra0q5qDIQ</placeId>
7       <address2>suite#138</address2>
8     </physicalAddress>
9     <mailingAddress>
10      <address>123 nowhere rd</address>
11      <address2>pobox 123</address2>
12      <city>Placerville</city>
13      <state>CA</state>
14      <zip>95667</zip>
15    </mailingAddress>
16    <ownerContact>
17      <firstName>ownerFirst</firstName>
18      <lastName>ownerLast</lastName>
19      <email>ownerEmail@gmail.com</email>
20      <phone>650-279-1234</phone>
21    </ownerContact>
22    <operationsManagerContact>
23      <firstName>operationsManagerFirst</firstName>
24      <lastName>operationsManagerLast</lastName>
25      <email>operationsManagerEmail@gmail.com</email>
26      <phone>650-279-5679</phone>
27    </operationsManagerContact >
28    <contact1>
29      <firstName>contact1First</firstName>
30      <lastName>contact1Last</lastName>
31      <email>contact1Email@gmail.com</email>
32      <phone>650-279-9012</phone>
33    </contact1>
34    <contact2>
35      <firstName>contact2First</firstName>
36      <lastName>contact2Last</lastName>
37      <email>contact2Email@gmail.com</email>
38      <phone>650-279-9013</phone>
39    </contact2>
40    <routingCompanyId>1</routingCompanyId>
41    <billingCompanyId>2</billingCompanyId>
42    <IsTLCActive>true</IsTLCActive>
43    <IsGPSCapabilitiesActive>true</IsGPSCapabilitiesActive>
44    <IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted>true</IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted>
45    <IsDrugFreeWorkplace>true</IsDrugFreeWorkplace>
46    <IsMASOrientationComplete>true</IsMASOrientationComplete>
47  </updateProviderInfo>
48 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{sessionIdentifier}",
4     "call": "updateProviderInfo",

```

```

5     "version": 1,
6     "profileID": 54066,
7     "physicalAddress": {
8         "placeId": "ChIJ0yshvNk0wYkRydaqDAIJRNw",
9         "address2": "suite#138"
10    },
11    "mailingAddress": {
12        "address": "1942 ford rd",
13        "address2": null,
14        "city": "Bristol",
15        "state": "PA",
16        "zip": "19007"
17    },
18    "ownerContact": {
19        "firstName": "Mike",
20        "lastName": "Smith",
21        "email": "Owner@email.com",
22        "phone": "650-279-1266"
23    },
24    "operationsManagerContact": {
25        "firstName": "operationsTest",
26        "lastName": "managerTest",
27        "email": "OperationsManager@email.com",
28        "phone": "650-279-1288"
29    },
30    "contact1": {
31        "firstName": "testContact1",
32        "lastName": "testersonContact1",
33        "email": "testTesterson1@gmail.com",
34        "phone": "650-279-6577"
35    },
36    "contact2": {
37        "firstName": "testContact2",
38        "lastName": "testersonContact2",
39        "email": "testTesterson2@gmail.com",
40        "phone": "650-279-6588"
41    },
42    "routingCompanyId": 1,
43    "billingCompanyId": 2,
44    "IsTLCActive": true,
45    "IsGPSCapabilitiesActive" : true,
46    "IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted": true,
47    "IsDrugFreeWorkplace": true,
48    "IsMASOrientationComplete": true
49 }
50 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

transportationProvider	Required	{element}	Container element
transportationProvider Street	Required	{shortstring}	Transportation Provider (TP) street
transportationProvider Street2	Optional	{shortstring}	TP address line 2
transportationProvider City	Required	{shortstring}	TP city
transportationProvider State	Required	{shortstring}	TP State
transportationProvider Zip	Required	{zipcode}	TP zip code
transportationProvider Owner_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP owner First name
transportationProvider Owner_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP owner Last name
transportationProvider Owner_Phone	Required	{phone}	TP owner phone number
transportationProvider Owner_Email	Required	{email}	TP owner email address
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP operations manager first name
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP operations manager Last name
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_Phone	Required	{phone}	TP operations manager phone number
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_Email	Required	{email}	TP operations manager email
transportationProvider Contact_1_First_Name	optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 1 first name
transportationProvider Contact_1_Last_Name	Optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 1 last name
transportationProvider Contact_1_Phone	Optional	{phone}	TP contact 1 phone number
transportationProvider Contact_1_Email	Optional	{email}	TP contact 1 email
transportationProvider Contact_2_First_Name	optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 2 first name
transportationProvider Contact_2_Last_Name	Optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 2 last name

transportationProvider Contact_2_Phone	Optional	{phone}	TP contact 2 phone number
transportationProvider Contact_2_Email	Optional	{email}	TP contact 2 email
transportationProvider mailing_address_detail_id	Required	{int}	TP Mailing address Id
transportationProvider Routing_Company_ID	Required	{int}	TP routing company id
transportationProvider Billing_Company_ID	Required	{int}	TP billing company id
physicalAddress	Required	{element}	Container element
physicalAddress address_detail_id	Required	{int}	Physical Address address detail id
physicalAddress address	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address street address
physicalAddress secondary	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address secondary address (e.g: Suite#)
physicalAddress city	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address city
physicalAddress state	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address state
physicalAddress zip	Required	{zipcode}	Physical Address zip code
mailingAddress		{element}	Container element
mailingAddress address_detail_id	Required	{int}	Mailing Address address detail id
mailingAddress address	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address street address
mailingAddress secondary	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address secondary address (e.g.: Suite#)
mailingAddress city	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address city
mailingAddress state	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address state
mailingAddress zip	Required	{zipcode}	Mailing Address zip code
billingCompany	Required	{element}	Container element
billingCompany ID	Required	{int}	Billing Company ID
billingCompany Company_type	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company company type (Billing)
billingCompany Company_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company name
billingCompany Contact_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company contact first name

billingCompany Contact_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company contact last name
billingCompany Email_Address	Required	{email}	Billing Company email address
billingCompany Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Billing Company phone number
billingCompany Website_URL	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company website url
routingCompany	Required	{element}	Container element
routingCompany ID	Required	{int}	Routing Company
routingCompany Company_type	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company type (Routing)
routingCompany Company_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company company name
routingCompany Contact_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company first name
routingCompany Contact_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company last name
routingCompany Email_Address	Required	{email}	Routing Company email address
routingCompany Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Routing Company phone number
routingCompany Website_URL	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company website url

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Testing">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <updateProviderInfo version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <transportationProvider>
9       <Street>1111 NJ-73</Street>
10      <Street2>suite#138</Street2>
11      <City>Mount Laurel Township</City>
12      <State>NJ</State>
13      <Zip>08054</Zip>
14      <Owner_First_Name>Mike</Owner_First_Name>
15      <Owner_Last_Name>Smith</Owner_Last_Name>
16      <Owner_Phone>650-555-1266</Owner_Phone>
17      <Owner_Email>Mcollins@email.com</Owner_Email>
18      <Operations_Manager_First_Name>operationsTest</Operations_Manager_First_Name>
19      <Operations_Manager_Last_Name>managerTest</Operations_Manager_Last_Name>
20      <Operations_Manager_Phone>650-279-1288</Operations_Manager_Phone>

```

```

21      <Operations_Manager_Email>operationsManager@email.com</Operations_Manager_Email>
22      <Contact_1_First_Name>testContact1</Contact_1_First_Name>
23      <Contact_1_Last_Name>testersonContact1</Contact_1_Last_Name>
24      <Contact_1_Phone>650-279-6577</Contact_1_Phone>
25      <Contact_1_Email>testTesterson1@gmail.com</Contact_1_Email>
26      <Contact_2_First_Name>testContact2</Contact_2_First_Name>
27      <Contact_2_Last_Name>testersonContact2</Contact_2_Last_Name>
28      <Contact_2_Phone>650-279-6588</Contact_2_Phone>
29      <Contact_2_Email>testTesterson2@gmail.com</Contact_2_Email>
30      <mailing_address_detail_id>24440363</mailing_address_detail_id>
31      <Routing_Company_ID>1</Routing_Company_ID>
32      <Billing_Company_ID>2</Billing_Company_ID>
33  </transportationProvider>
34  <physicalAddress>
35      <address_detail_id>24440362</address_detail_id>
36      <address>1111 NJ-73</address>
37      <secondary>suite#138</secondary>
38      <city>Mount Laurel Township</city>
39      <state>NJ</state>
40      <zip>08054</zip>
41  </physicalAddress>
42  <mailingAddress>
43      <address_detail_id>24440363</address_detail_id>
44      <address>1942 Ford Rd</address>
45      <secondary></secondary>
46      <city>Bristol</city>
47      <state>PA</state>
48      <zip>19007</zip>
49  </mailingAddress>
50  <billingCompany>
51      <ID>2</ID>
52      <Company_type>Billing</Company_type>
53      <Company_Name>TPI Company</Company_Name>
54      <Contact_First_Name>Fname</Contact_First_Name>
55      <Contact_Last_Name>Lname</Contact_Last_Name>
56      <Email_Address>name@email.com</Email_Address>
57      <Phone_Number>914-555-4170</Phone_Number>
58      <Website_URL>www.CompanyWebsite.com</Website_URL>
59  </billingCompany>
60  <routingCompany>
61      <ID>1</ID>
62      <Company_type>Routing</Company_type>
63      <Company_Name>TPI Company</Company_Name>
64      <Contact_First_Name>Fname</Contact_First_Name>
65      <Contact_Last_Name>Lanme</Contact_Last_Name>
66      <Email_Address>name@email.com</Email_Address>
67      <Phone_Number>914-555-4170</Phone_Number>
68      <Website_URL>www.CompanyWebsite.com</Website_URL>
69  </routingCompany>
70  </updateProviderInfo>
71 </TPResponse>

```

JSON ↗

```

1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Testing",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "updateProviderInfo": {
7        "version": "1",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",

```

```

9      "responseMessage": "Success.",
10     "transportationProvider": {
11         "Street": "1111 NJ-73",
12         "Street2": "suite#138",
13         "City": "Mount Laurel Townshi",
14         "State": "NJ",
15         "Zip": "08054",
16         "Owner_First_Name": "Mike",
17         "Owner_Last_Name": "Collins",
18         "Owner_Phone": "650-279-1266",
19         "Owner_Email": "Mcollins@email.com",
20         "Operations_Manager_First_Name": "operationsTest",
21         "Operations_Manager_Last_Name": "managerTest",
22         "Operations_Manager_Phone": "650-279-1288",
23         "Operations_Manager_Email": "operationsManager@email.com",
24         "Contact_1_First_Name": "testContact1",
25         "Contact_1_Last_Name": "testersonContact1",
26         "Contact_1_Phone": "650-279-6577",
27         "Contact_1_Email": "testTesterson1@gmail.com",
28         "Contact_2_First_Name": "testContact2",
29         "Contact_2_Last_Name": "testersonContact2",
30         "Contact_2_Phone": "650-279-6588",
31         "Contact_2_Email": "testTesterson2@gmail.com",
32         "mailing_address_detail_id": "24440359",
33         "Routing_Company_ID": "1",
34         "Billing_Company_ID": "2"
35     },
36     "physicalAddress": {
37         "address_detail_id": "24440358",
38         "address": "1111 NJ-73",
39         "secondary": "suite#138",
40         "city": "Mount Laurel Township",
41         "state": "NJ",
42         "zip": "08054"
43     },
44     "mailingAddress": {
45         "address_detail_id": "24440359",
46         "address": "1942 Ford Rd",
47         "secondary": "",
48         "city": "Bristol",
49         "state": "PA",
50         "zip": "19007"
51     },
52     "billingCompany": {
53         "ID": "2",
54         "Company_type": "Billing",
55         "Company_Name": "TPI Company",
56         "Contact_First_Name": "Fname",
57         "Contact_Last_Name": "Lname",
58         "Email_Address": "name@email.com",
59         "Phone_Number": "914-555-4170",
60         "Website_URL": "www.CompanyWebsite.com"
61     },
62     "routingCompany": {
63         "ID": "1",
64         "Company_type": "Routing",
65         "Company_Name": "TPI Company",
66         "Contact_First_Name": "Fname",
67         "Contact_Last_Name": "Lname",
68         "Email_Address": "name@email.com",

```

```
69         "Phone_Number": "914-555-4170",
70         "Website_URL": "www.CompanyWebsite.com"
71     }
72 }
73 }
74 }
```

[UpdateProviderInfo](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateProviderAvailability

[UpdateProviderAvailability](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateProviderAvailability [🔗](#)

v1

Update availability of a transportation provider

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
profileId	Required	{int}	Transportation Provider profile ID
acceptSameDayTrips	Required	{bool}	True / False
useSchedule	Required	{bool}	True / False
useDailyRideCapacity	Required	{bool}	True / False
acceptTripAssignmentsForTomorrow	Required	{bool}	True / False
unavailableDates	Required	{dates array}	Array of unavailable dates
dailyAvailability	Required	{element}	Container Element
monday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
monday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
monday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
monday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed
tuesday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
tuesday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
tuesday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
tuesday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed
wednesday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
wednesday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
wednesday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
wednesday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed

thursday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
thursday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
thursday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
thursday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed
friday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
friday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
friday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
friday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed
saturday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
saturday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
saturday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
saturday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed
sunday startTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
sunday endTime	Required if useSchedule	{shortstring}	24 hour time e.g.: 0600
sunday dailyRideCapacity	Required if useDailyRideCapacity	{int}	Max daily ride capacity
sunday closed	Optional	{bool}	Closed

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 XML<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <updateProviderAvailability version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>dc60470a-41a5-4b6d-b06c-6fe540c84800</sessionIdentifier>
5     <profileID>777777</profileID>
6     <acceptSameDayTrips>false</acceptSameDayTrips>
7     <useSchedule>true</useSchedule>
8     <useDailyRideCapacity>true</useDailyRideCapacity>
9     <acceptTripAssignmentsForTomorrow>false</acceptTripAssignmentsForTomorrow>
10    <unavailableDates>
11      07/15/2020
12      07/16/2020
13      07/17/2020
14    </unavailableDates>
15    <dailyAvailability>
16      <monday>
17        <startTime>0600</startTime>
18        <endTime>1900</endTime>
19        <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
20      </monday>
21      <tuesday>

```

```

22         <startTime>0600</startTime>
23         <endTime>1900</endTime>
24         <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
25     </tuesday>
26     <wednesday>
27         <startTime>0600</startTime>
28         <endTime>1900</endTime>
29         <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
30     </wednesday>
31     <thursday>
32         <startTime>0600</startTime>
33         <endTime>1900</endTime>
34         <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
35     </thursday>
36     <friday>
37         <startTime>0600</startTime>
38         <endTime>1900</endTime>
39         <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
40     </friday>
41     <saturday>
42         <startTime>0600</startTime>
43         <endTime>1900</endTime>
44         <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
45     </saturday>
46     <sunday>
47         <startTime>0600</startTime>
48         <endTime>1900</endTime>
49         <dailyRideCapacity>10</dailyRideCapacity>
50     </sunday>
51 </dailyAvailability>
52 </updateProviderAvailability>
53 </TPRequest>

```

JSON ↗

```

1  {
2    "TPRequest": {
3      "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4      "call": "updateProviderAvailability",
5      "version": 1,
6      "profileID": 3108,
7      "acceptSameDayTrips": false,
8      "useSchedule": false,
9      "useDailyRideCapacity": false,
10     "acceptTripAssignmentsForTomorrow": false,
11     "unavailableDates": [
12       "07/18/2020",
13       "12/26/2020"
14     ],
15     "dailyAvailability": {
16       "monday": {
17         "startTime": "0700",
18         "endTime": "0800",
19         "dailyRideCapacity": 2
20       },
21       "tuesday": {
22         "startTime": "0900",
23         "endTime": "1000",
24         "dailyRideCapacity": 3
25       },
26       "wednesday": {
27         "startTime": "1100",

```

```

28     "endTime": "1200",
29     "dailyRideCapacity": 4
30 },
31 "thursday": {
32     "startTime": "1300",
33     "endTime": "1400",
34     "dailyRideCapacity": 5
35 },
36 "friday": {
37     "startTime": "1500",
38     "endTime": "1600",
39     "dailyRideCapacity": 6
40 },
41 "saturday": {
42     "startTime": "1700",
43     "endTime": "1800",
44     "dailyRideCapacity": 7
45 },
46 "sunday": {
47     "startTime": "0500",
48     "endTime": "0600",
49     "dailyRideCapacity": 1
50 }
51 }
52 }
53 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
unavailableDates	Required	{date} {array}	Dates not available (e.g.: 12/25/20XX)
Schedule use_Daily_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{bool}	Use morning trip capacity (true/false)
Schedule Use_Schedule	Required	{bool}	Use the schedule hours (true/false)
Schedule SameDayCall	Required	{bool}	Accepts same day call (true/false)
Schedule NextDayCall	Required	{bool}	Accepts next day call (true/false)
Schedule Monday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Monday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)

Schedule Monday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Monday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Schedule Tuesday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Tuesday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Schedule Wednesday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Wednesday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Schedule Thursday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Thursday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Schedule Friday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Friday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Schedule Saturday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Saturday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Schedule Sunday_Start_Time	Required	{shortstring}	Start time 24hr format (e.g.: 0600)
Schedule Sunday_End_Time	Required	{shortstring}	End time 24hr format (e.g.: 1900)
Monday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity
Tuesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity
Wednesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity
Thursday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity
Friday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity
Saturday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity

Sunday_Morning_Trip_Capacity	Required	{int}	Max trip capacity
------------------------------	----------	-------	-------------------

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <updateProviderAvailability version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <unavailableDates></unavailableDates>
9     <schedule>
10      <Use_Daily_Morning_Trip_Capacity>1</Use_Daily_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
11      <Use_Schedule>1</Use_Schedule>
12      <SameDayCall>0</SameDayCall>
13      <NextDayCall>0</NextDayCall>
14      <Monday_Start_Time>0600</Monday_Start_Time>
15      <Monday_End_Time>1900</Monday_End_Time>
16      <Tuesday_Start_Time>0600</Tuesday_Start_Time>
17      <Tuesday_End_Time>1900</Tuesday_End_Time>
18      <Wednesday_Start_Time>0600</Wednesday_Start_Time>
19      <Wednesday_End_Time>1900</Wednesday_End_Time>
20      <Thursday_Start_Time>0600</Thursday_Start_Time>
21      <Thursday_End_Time>1900</Thursday_End_Time>
22      <Friday_Start_Time>0600</Friday_Start_Time>
23      <Friday_End_Time>1900</Friday_End_Time>
24      <Saturday_Start_Time>0600</Saturday_Start_Time>
25      <Saturday_End_Time>1900</Saturday_End_Time>
26      <Sunday_Start_Time>0600</Sunday_Start_Time>
27      <Sunday_End_Time>1900</Sunday_End_Time>
28      <Monday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Monday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
29      <Tuesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Tuesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
30      <Wednesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Wednesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
31      <Thursday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Thursday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
32      <Friday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Friday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
33      <Saturday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Saturday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
34      <Sunday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>10</Sunday_Morning_Trip_Capacity>
35    </schedule>
36  </updateProviderAvailability>
37 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "updateProviderAvailability": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "transportationProviderId": "3108",
11      "unavailableDates": [],
12      "schedule": {
13        "Use_Daily_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "0",
14        "Use_Schedule": "0",

```

```

15         "SameDayCall": "0",
16         "NextDayCall": "0",
17         "Monday_Start_Time": "0700",
18         "Monday_End_Time": "0800",
19         "Tuesday_Start_Time": "0900",
20         "Tuesday_End_Time": "1000",
21         "Wednesday_Start_Time": "1100",
22         "Wednesday_End_Time": "1200",
23         "Thursday_Start_Time": "1300",
24         "Thursday_End_Time": "1400",
25         "Friday_Start_Time": "1500",
26         "Friday_End_Time": "1600",
27         "Saturday_Start_Time": "1700",
28         "Saturday_End_Time": "1800",
29         "Sunday_Start_Time": "0500",
30         "Sunday_End_Time": "0600",
31         "Monday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "2",
32         "Tuesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "3",
33         "Wednesday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "4",
34         "Thursday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "5",
35         "Friday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "6",
36         "Saturday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "7",
37         "Sunday_Morning_Trip_Capacity": "1"
38     }
39 }
40 }
41 }

```

[UpdateProviderAvailability](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

MyTransportationProviderInfo

MyTransportationProviderInfo

MyTransportationProviderInfo

 Deprecat

MyTransportationProviderInfo has been deprecated.

MyTransportationProviderInfo

TransportationProviderProfile

[TransportationProviderProfile](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

TransportationProviderProfile [🔗](#)

[i](#) v1

Getter endpoint which provides company information for a specific `profileId`.

- `profileId` is linked to a specific county or county 99 which would be the “unified” profile.
- Returns contact and address information similar to **MyTransportationProviderInfo**, but also returns much more.
- For example: schedule info, selected billing/routing company, various credentialing fields, services, zip codes serviced, drivers, vehicles, and more.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session Id
profileID	Required	{int}	TP's Profile Id (from MTM myTransportationProviderInfo)

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <transportationProviderProfile version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionId}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <profileID>{{profileId}}</profileID>
6   </transportationProviderProfile>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionId}}",
4     "call": "transportationProviderProfile",
5     "version": "1",
6     "profileID": "{{profileID}}"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responsestatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX

responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
status	Required	{bool}	Status
Company_Name	Required	{string}	Company name
FAX	Required	{phone}	Fax number
Owner_First_Name	Required	{string}	Owner first name
Owner_Last_Name	Required	{string}	Owner last name
Owner_Phone	Required	{phone}	Owner phone
Owner_Email	Required	{email}	Owner email
Operations_Manager_First_Name	Required	{string}	Operations Manager first name
Operations_Manager_Last_Name	Required	{string}	Operations Manager last name
Operations_Manager_Phone	Required	{phone}	Operations Manager phone
Operations_Manager_Email	Required	{email}	Operations Manager email
Dispatch_First_Name	Required	{string}	Dispatch first name
Dispatch_Last_Name	Required	{string}	Dispatch last name
Dispatch_Phone	Required	{phone}	Dispatch phone
Dispatch_Email	Required	{email}	Dispatch email
Contact_1_First_Name	Optional	{string}	Contact_1 first name
Contact_1_Last_Name	Optional	{string}	Contact_1 last name
Contact_1_Phone	Optional	{phone}	Contact_1 phone
Contact_1_Email	Optional	{email}	Contact_1 email
Contact_2_First_Name	Optional	{string}	Contact_2 first name
Contact_2_Last_Name	Optional	{string}	Contact_2 last name
Contact_2_Phone	Optional	{phone}	Contact_2 phone
Contact_2_Email	Optional	{email}	Contact_2 email
Provider_ID	Required	{int}	Transportation provider id
Contact_Method	Required	{string}	Contact method
Business_Hours	Required	{timestamp}	Business hours in local time
Tax_ID	Required	{string}	Tax id
Use_Schedule	Required	{bool}	Use schedule (bool)
Monday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Monday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time

Tuesday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Tuesday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time
Wednesday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Wednesday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time
Thursday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Thursday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time
Friday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Friday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time
Saturday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Saturday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time
Sunday_Start_Time	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
Sunday_End_Time	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time
Monday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Tuesday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Wednesday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Thursday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Friday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Saturday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Sunday_Set_Hours_Available	Required	{bool}	Set hours available (bool)
Display_On_Public_Site	Required	{bool}	Display on public site (bool)
Local_Payment	Required	{bool}	Local payment ok (bool)
Include_In_Rotation	Required	{bool}	Include in rotation (bool)
address_detail_id	Required	{int}	Address detail id
SameDayCall	Required	{bool}	Same day call ok (bool)
NextDayCall	Required	{bool}	Next day call ok (bool)
mailing_address_detail_id	Required	{int}	Mailing address detail id
Is_RideHail	Required	{bool}	Ride hail ok (bool)
Use_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{bool}	Use daily ride capacity (bool)
Monday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity
Tuesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity

Wednesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity
Thursday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity
Friday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity
Saturday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity
Sunday_Daily_Ride_Capacity	Required	{int}	Daily ride capacity
Routing_Company_ID	Required	{int}	Routing company id
Billing_Company_ID	Required	{int}	Billing company id
Comments	Required	{string}	Comments
IsDOHApprovalLetterActive	Required	{bool}	Is there an active DOH approval letter
IsEMedNyRegistrationActive	Required	{bool}	Is EMED NY registration active
IsTLCActive	Required	{bool}	Is TLC active
IsGPSCapabilitiesActive	Required	{bool}	Are GPS capabilities active
IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted	Required	{bool}	Are MAS contract agreements completed
IsDrugFreeWorkplace	Required	{bool}	Is it a drug free workplace
IsMASOrientationComplete	Required	{bool}	Is MAS orientation complete
IsCompanyExclusionCheckStatusActive	Required	{bool}	Is there an active company exclusion
CompanyExclusionDate	Required	{date}	company exclusion date
IsOwnerExclusionCheckStatusActive	Required	{bool}	Is there an active owner exclusion
OwnerExclusionCheckDate	Required	{date}	owner exclusion date
IsOperationsManagerExclusionCheckStatusActive	Required	{bool}	Is there an active manager exclusion
OperationsManagerExclusionCheckDate	Required	{date}	manager exclusion date
IsContact1ExclusionCheckStatusActive	Required	{bool}	Is there an active contact 1 exclusion
Contact1ExclusionCheckDate	Required	{date}	contact exclusion date
IsContact2ExclusionCheckStatusActive	Required	{bool}	Is there an active contact 2 exclusion
Contact2ExclusionCheckDate	Required	{date}	contact exclusion date
NPINumber	Required	{string}	NPI Number

Unavailable_Dates	Required	{date}	Unavailable date
Service_Codes ID	Required	{int}	Service id
Service_Codes Status	Required	{bool}	Service code status
Service_Codes Trans_Type_ID	Required	{int}	Transportation type id
Service_Codes Service	Required	{string}	Service type
Service_Codes Procedure_Code	Required	{string}	Service type procedure code
Service_Codes Procedure_Code_Mod	Required	{string}	Service type procedure code modifier
Service_Codes Rate	Required	{decimal}	Service rate
Drivers ID	Required	{int}	Driver id
Drivers Status	Required	{bool}	Driver status
Drivers First_Name	Required	{string}	Driver first name
Drivers Last_Name	Required	{string}	Driver last name
Drivers License	Required	{string}	Driver license number
Drivers Expiration	Required	{date}	Driver license expiration
Email_Address	Required	{string}	Driver email address
Birth_Date	Required	{date}	Driver birth date
CTAA_Email_Address	Required	{string}	Driver email address for CTAA
MVR_Check_Date	Required	{date}	MVR check date
MVR_Check_Status	Required	{bool}	MVR check status
Vehicles ID	Required	{int}	Vehicle id
Vehicles Status	Required	{bool}	Vehicle status
Vehicles Vehicle_Type	Required	{string}	Vehicle type
Vehicles Vehicle_Name	Required	{string}	Vehicle name
Vehicles License	Required	{string}	Vehicle license
Vehicles Expiration	Required	{date}	Vehicle expiration date
Vin	Required	{string}	Vehicle identification number
Vehicle_Year	Required	{int}	Vehicle year
Vehicle_Make	Required	{string}	Vehicle make
Vehicle_Model	Required	{string}	Vehicle model
Vehicle_Color	Required	{string}	Vehicle color

Capacity_Taxi_Livery	Required	{int}	Vehicle capacity for taxi/livery
Capacity_Ambulatory	Required	{int}	Vehicle ambulatory capacity
Capacity_Wheelchair	Required	{int}	Vehicle wheelchair capacity
Capacity_Stretcher	Required	{int}	Vehicle stretcher capacity
Capacity_BLS	Required	{int}	Vehicle BLS capacity
Capacity_ALS	Required	{int}	Vehicle ALS capacity
DMV_Registration_Status	Required	{bool}	Vehicle
serviceZipCodes zipcode	Required	{zipcode}	Service zipcode
serviceZipCodes county	Required	{string}	Service county
serviceZipCodes address_county_id	Required	{int}	Address county ID
availableServiceTypes serviceTypeId	Required	{int}	Service type ID
availableServiceTypes serviceTypeShortName	Required	{string}	Service type name
serviceCapacities serviceTypeId	Required	{int}	Service type ID
serviceCapacities days day	Required	{int}	Day number (0-6 Sun-Sat)
serviceCapacities days capacity	Required	{int}	Service capacity for this day
serviceCapacities days maximumCapacity	Required	{int}	Service maximum capacity for this day
serviceAreas serviceAreaId	Required	{int}	Service area ID
serviceAreas label	Required	{string}	Service area label
serviceAreas serviceTypeIds	Required	{int}	Array of service type ids
serviceAreas SA_ID	Required	{int}	Service area ID
serviceAreas SA_Dispatch_First_Name	Optional	{string}	Service area dispatch first name
serviceAreas SA_Dispatch_Last_Name	Optional	{string}	Service area dispatch last name
serviceAreas SA_Dispatch_Phone	Optional	{string}	Service area dispatch phone number
serviceAreas SA_Dispatch_Phone_Ext	Optional	{string}	Service area dispatch phone extension
serviceAreas SA_Dispatch_Email	Optional	{string}	Service area dispatch email

serviceAreas zipcodes	Required	{zipcode}	Array of zip codes included in this service area
serviceAreas availability day	Required	{int}	Day number (0-6 Sun-Sat)
serviceAreas availability open	Required	{time}	24 hour time open for this service area day (e.g.: 0600 = 6:00 AM)
serviceAreas availability closed	Required	{time}	24 hour time open for this service area day (e.g.: 0600 = 6:00 AM)
can_toggle_schedule	Required	{bool}	If schedule is optional for TP
ambulanceService	Required	{bool}	Ambulance service provided
isUnifiedInUse	Required	{bool}	TP has activated unified profile
canAccessDriverApp	Required	{bool}	Indicates if there is access to the driver app

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2  <TPResponse mode="Production">
3      <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4      <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5      <transportationProviderProfile version="1">
6          <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7          <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8          <Status>
9              <![CDATA[1]]>
10         </Status>
11         <Company_Name>
12             <![CDATA[Vendor]]>
13         </Company_Name>
14         <FAX></FAX>
15         <Owner_First_Name>
16             <![CDATA[Mike]]>
17         </Owner_First_Name>
18         <Owner_Last_Name>
19             <![CDATA[Collins]]>
20         </Owner_Last_Name>
21         <Owner_Phone>
22             <![CDATA[6505551266]]>
23         </Owner_Phone>
24         <Owner_Email>
25             <![CDATA[fullname@email.com]]>
26         </Owner_Email>
27         <Operations_Manager_First_Name>
28             <![CDATA[operationsTest]]>
29         </Operations_Manager_First_Name>
30         <Operations_Manager_Last_Name>
31             <![CDATA[managerTest]]>
32         </Operations_Manager_Last_Name>
33         <Operations_Manager_Phone>
34             <![CDATA[6505551288]]>
35         </Operations_Manager_Phone>
36         <Operations_Manager_Email>

```

```

37         <![CDATA[operationsManager@email.com]]>
38     </Operations_Manager_Email>
39     <Dispatch_First_Name>
40         <![CDATA[Fname]]>
41     </Dispatch_First_Name>
42     <Dispatch_Last_Name>
43         <![CDATA[Collins]]>
44     </Dispatch_Last_Name>
45     <Dispatch_Phone>
46         <![CDATA[6505551277]]>
47     </Dispatch_Phone>
48     <Dispatch_Email>
49         <![CDATA[Tcollins@email.com]]>
50     </Dispatch_Email>
51     <Contact_1_First_Name>
52         <![CDATA[testContact1]]>
53     </Contact_1_First_Name>
54     <Contact_1_Last_Name>
55         <![CDATA[testersonContact1]]>
56     </Contact_1_Last_Name>
57     <Contact_1_Phone>
58         <![CDATA[6505556577]]>
59     </Contact_1_Phone>
60     <Contact_1_Email>
61         <![CDATA[testTesterson1@gmail.com]]>
62     </Contact_1_Email>
63     <Contact_2_First_Name>
64         <![CDATA[testContact2]]>
65     </Contact_2_First_Name>
66     <Contact_2_Last_Name>
67         <![CDATA[testersonContact2]]>
68     </Contact_2_Last_Name>
69     <Contact_2_Phone>
70         <![CDATA[6505556588]]>
71     </Contact_2_Phone>
72     <Contact_2_Email>
73         <![CDATA[testTesterson2@gmail.com]]>
74     </Contact_2_Email>
75     <Provider_ID>
76         <![CDATA[TRAINING]]>
77     </Provider_ID>
78     <Contact_Method></Contact_Method>
79     <Business_Hours></Business_Hours>
80     <Tax_ID></Tax_ID>
81     <Use_Schedule>true</Use_Schedule>
82     <Monday_Start_Time>00:00</Monday_Start_Time>
83     <Monday_End_Time>24:00</Monday_End_Time>
84     <Tuesday_Start_Time>00:00</Tuesday_Start_Time>
85     <Tuesday_End_Time>24:00</Tuesday_End_Time>
86     <Wednesday_Start_Time>00:00</Wednesday_Start_Time>
87     <Wednesday_End_Time>24:00</Wednesday_End_Time>
88     <Thursday_Start_Time>00:00</Thursday_Start_Time>
89     <Thursday_End_Time>24:00</Thursday_End_Time>
90     <Friday_Start_Time>00:00</Friday_Start_Time>
91     <Friday_End_Time>24:00</Friday_End_Time>
92     <Saturday_Start_Time>00:00</Saturday_Start_Time>
93     <Saturday_End_Time>24:00</Saturday_End_Time>
94     <Sunday_Start_Time>00:00</Sunday_Start_Time>
95     <Sunday_End_Time>24:00</Sunday_End_Time>
96     <Monday_Set_Hours_Available></Monday_Set_Hours_Available>

```

```

97     <Tuesday_Set_Hours_Available></Tuesday_Set_Hours_Available>
98     <Wednesday_Set_Hours_Available></Wednesday_Set_Hours_Available>
99     <Thursday_Set_Hours_Available></Thursday_Set_Hours_Available>
100    <Friday_Set_Hours_Available></Friday_Set_Hours_Available>
101    <Saturday_Set_Hours_Available></Saturday_Set_Hours_Available>
102    <Sunday_Set_Hours_Available></Sunday_Set_Hours_Available>
103    <Display_on_Public_Site>true</Display_on_Public_Site>
104    <Local_Payment>false</Local_Payment>
105    <Include_In_Rotation>false</Include_In_Rotation>
106    <address_detail_id>24440368</address_detail_id>
107    <SameDayCall>true</SameDayCall>
108    <NextDayCall>true</NextDayCall>
109    <mailing_address_detail_id>24440369</mailing_address_detail_id>
110    <Is_RideHail>false</Is_RideHail>
111    <Use_Daily_Ride_Capacity>true</Use_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
112    <Monday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>1000</Monday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
113    <Tuesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>1000</Tuesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
114    <Wednesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>50</Wednesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
115    <Thursday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>50</Thursday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
116    <Friday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>50</Friday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
117    <Saturday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>40</Saturday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
118    <Sunday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>1000</Sunday_Daily_Ride_Capacity>
119    <Routing_Company_ID>1</Routing_Company_ID>
120    <Billing_Company_ID>2</Billing_Company_ID>
121    <Comments></Comments>
122    <IsDOHApprovalLetterActive>false</IsDOHApprovalLetterActive>
123    <IsEMedNyRegistrationActive>false</IsEMedNyRegistrationActive>
124    <IsTLCActive>true</IsTLCActive>
125    <IsGPSCapabilitiesActive>true</IsGPSCapabilitiesActive>
126    <IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted>true</IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted>
127    <IsDrugFreeWorkplace>true</IsDrugFreeWorkplace>
128    <IsMASOrientationComplete>true</IsMASOrientationComplete>
129    <IsCompanyExclusionCheckStatusActive>false</IsCompanyExclusionCheckStatusActive>
130    <CompanyExclusionDate></CompanyExclusionDate>
131    <IsOwnerExclusionCheckStatusActive>false</IsOwnerExclusionCheckStatusActive>
132    <OwnerExclusionCheckDate></OwnerExclusionCheckDate>
133
    <IsOperationsManagerExclusionCheckStatusActive>false</IsOperationsManagerExclusionCheckStatusActive>
    <OperationsManagerExclusionCheckDate></OperationsManagerExclusionCheckDate>
    <IsContact1ExclusionCheckStatusActive>false</IsContact1ExclusionCheckStatusActive>
    <Contact1ExclusionCheckDate></Contact1ExclusionCheckDate>
    <IsContact2ExclusionCheckStatusActive>false</IsContact2ExclusionCheckStatusActive>
    <Contact2ExclusionCheckDate></Contact2ExclusionCheckDate>
    <NPINumber>1234567891</NPINumber>
    <Unavailable_Dates>
        <value>06/10/2019</value>
        <value>09/09/2021</value>
        <value>01/01/2022</value>
        ...
    </Unavailable_Dates>
    <Service_Codes>
        <service>
            <ID>836255</ID>
            <Status>1</Status>
            <Trans_Type_ID></Trans_Type_ID>
            <Service>Mileage-Ambulette Cattaraugus</Service>
            <Procedure_Code>S0209</Procedure_Code>
            <Procedure_Code_Mod></Procedure_Code_Mod>
            <Rate>2.06</Rate>

```

```

155         </service>
156         ...
157     </Service_Codes>
158     <Drivers>
159         <driver>
160             <ID>1648973</ID>
161             <Status>1</Status>
162             <First_Name>chuck</First_Name>
163             <Last_Name>blue</Last_Name>
164             <License>123455677</License>
165             <Expiration>11/10/2021</Expiration>
166             <Email_Address>
167                 <![CDATA[test@email.com]]>
168             </Email_Address>
169             <Birth_Date>10/20/1962</Birth_Date>
170             <CTAA_Email_Address>
171                 <![CDATA[test1937900@ctaa.org]]>
172             </CTAA_Email_Address>
173             <MVR_Check_Date></MVR_Check_Date>
174             <MVR_Check_Status>0</MVR_Check_Status>
175         </driver>
176         ...
177     </Drivers>
178     <Vehicles>
179         <vehicle>
180             <ID>1418507</ID>
181             <Status>0</Status>
182             <Vehicle_Type>betsy</Vehicle_Type>
183             <Vehicle_Name>Livery</Vehicle_Name>
184             <License>abc123</License>
185             <Expiration>10/31/2022</Expiration>
186             <Vin>1WXYZ31L58DB07T87</Vin>
187             <Vehicle_Year>2008</Vehicle_Year>
188             <Vehicle_Make>FORD</Vehicle_Make>
189             <Vehicle_Model>E-350</Vehicle_Model>
190             <Vehicle_Color>gray</Vehicle_Color>
191             <Capacity_Taxi_Livery>12</Capacity_Taxi_Livery>
192             <Capacity_Ambulatory>0</Capacity_Ambulatory>
193             <Capacity_Wheelchair>0</Capacity_Wheelchair>
194             <Capacity_Stretcher>0</Capacity_Stretcher>
195             <Capacity_BLS>0</Capacity_BLS>
196             <Capacity_ALS>0</Capacity_ALS>
197             <DMV_Registration_Status>1</DMV_Registration_Status>
198         </vehicle>
199         ...
200     </Vehicles>
201     <serviceZipcodes>
202         <zipCounty>
203             <zipcode>10001</zipcode>
204             <county>New York</county>
205             <address_county_id>31</address_county_id>
206         </zipCounty>
207         ...
208     </serviceZipcodes>
209     <availableServiceTypes size="6">
210         <availableServiceType index="1">
211             <serviceTypeId>114606</serviceTypeId>
212             <serviceTypeShortName>Bus-Roster</serviceTypeShortName>
213         </availableServiceType>
214         <availableServiceType index="2">

```

```

215         <serviceTypeId>108666</serviceTypeId>
216         <serviceTypeShortName>Taxi/Livery</serviceTypeShortName>
217     </availableServiceType>
218     <availableServiceType index="3">
219         <serviceTypeId>108662</serviceTypeId>
220         <serviceTypeShortName>Ambulatory</serviceTypeShortName>
221     </availableServiceType>
222     <availableServiceType index="4">
223         <serviceTypeId>108667</serviceTypeId>
224         <serviceTypeShortName>Stretcher</serviceTypeShortName>
225     </availableServiceType>
226     <availableServiceType index="5">
227         <serviceTypeId>108661</serviceTypeId>
228         <serviceTypeShortName>Ambulance-BLS</serviceTypeShortName>
229     </availableServiceType>
230     <availableServiceType index="6">
231         <serviceTypeId>108660</serviceTypeId>
232         <serviceTypeShortName>Ambulance-ALS</serviceTypeShortName>
233     </availableServiceType>
234 </availableServiceTypes>
235 <serviceCapacities>
236     <serviceType id="108660">
237         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="0">1</capacity>
238         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="1">2</capacity>
239         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="2">3</capacity>
240         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="3">4</capacity>
241         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="4">5</capacity>
242         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="5">6</capacity>
243         <capacity maximumCapacity="99999" day="6">7</capacity>
244     </serviceType>
245     ...
246 </serviceCapacities>
247 <serviceAreas count="1">
248     <serviceAreaId>1932</serviceAreaId>
249     <label>Test South</label>
250     <serviceTypeIds count="1">
251         <id>108667</id>
252     </serviceTypeIds>
253     <zipcodes count="120">
254         <zip>12041</zip>
255         <zip>12045</zip>
256         <zip>12046</zip>
257         <zip>12047</zip>
258         ...
259     </zipcodes>
260     <availability count="7">
261         <day>0</day>
262         <open>0000</open>
263         <closed>2400</closed>
264         <day>1</day>
265         <open>0000</open>
266         <closed>2400</closed>
267         <day>2</day>
268         <open>0000</open>
269         <closed>2400</closed>
270         <day>3</day>
271         <open>0000</open>
272         <closed>2400</closed>
273         <day>4</day>
274         <open>0000</open>

```

```

275         <closed>2400</closed>
276         <day>5</day>
277         <open>0000</open>
278         <closed>2400</closed>
279         <day>6</day>
280         <open>0000</open>
281         <closed>2400</closed>
282     </availability>
283 </serviceAreas>
284 <can_toggle_schedule>true</can_toggle_schedule>
285 <ambulanceService>true</ambulanceService>
286 <isUnifiedInUse>true</isUnifiedInUse>
287 </transportationProviderProfile>
288 </TPResponse>

```

JSO
N

```

1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Production",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "transportationProviderProfile": {
7        "version": "1",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",
9        "responseMessage": "Success.",
10       "Status": "1",
11       "Company_Name": "Training Vendor",
12       "FAX": "",
13       "Owner_First_Name": "Fname",
14       "Owner_Last_Name": "Collins",
15       "Owner_Phone": "6505551266",
16       "Owner_Email": "Mcollins@email.com",
17       "Operations_Manager_First_Name": "operationsTest",
18       "Operations_Manager_Last_Name": "managerTest",
19       "Operations_Manager_Phone": "6505551288",
20       "Operations_Manager_Email": "operationsManager@email.com",
21       "Dispatch_First_Name": "Fname",
22       "Dispatch_Last_Name": "Collins",
23       "Dispatch_Phone": "6505551277",
24       "Dispatch_Email": "Tcollins@email.com",
25       "Contact_1_First_Name": "testContact1",
26       "Contact_1_Last_Name": "testersonContact1",
27       "Contact_1_Phone": "6505556577",
28       "Contact_1_Email": "testTesterson1@gmail.com",
29       "Contact_2_First_Name": "testContact2",
30       "Contact_2_Last_Name": "testersonContact2",
31       "Contact_2_Phone": "6505556588",
32       "Contact_2_Email": "testTesterson2@gmail.com",
33       "Provider_ID": "TRAINING",
34       "Contact_Method": "",
35       "Business_Hours": "",
36       "Tax_ID": "",
37       "Use_Schedule": true,
38       "Monday_Start_Time": "00:00",
39       "Monday_End_Time": "24:00",
40       "Tuesday_Start_Time": "00:00",
41       "Tuesday_End_Time": "24:00",
42       "Wednesday_Start_Time": "00:00",
43       "Wednesday_End_Time": "24:00",
44       "Thursday_Start_Time": "00:00",
45       "Thursday_End_Time": "24:00",

```

```

46     "Friday_Start_Time": "00:00",
47     "Friday_End_Time": "24:00",
48     "Saturday_Start_Time": "00:00",
49     "Saturday_End_Time": "24:00",
50     "Sunday_Start_Time": "00:00",
51     "Sunday_End_Time": "24:00",
52     "Monday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
53     "Tuesday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
54     "Wednesday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
55     "Thursday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
56     "Friday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
57     "Saturday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
58     "Sunday_Set_Hours_Available": "",
59     "Display_on_Public_Site": true,
60     "Local_Payment": false,
61     "Include_In_Rotation": false,
62     "address_detail_id": "24441368",
63     "SameDayCall": true,
64     "NextDayCall": true,
65     "mailing_address_detail_id": "24441369",
66     "Is_RideHail": false,
67     "Use_Daily_Ride_Capacity": true,
68     "Monday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "1000",
69     "Tuesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "1000",
70     "Wednesday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "50",
71     "Thursday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "50",
72     "Friday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "50",
73     "Saturday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "40",
74     "Sunday_Daily_Ride_Capacity": "1000",
75     "Routing_Company_ID": "1",
76     "Billing_Company_ID": "2",
77     "Comments": "",
78     "IsDOHApprovalLetterActive": false,
79     "IsEMedNyRegistrationActive": false,
80     "IsTLCActive": true,
81     "IsGPSCapabilitiesActive": true,
82     "IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted": true,
83     "IsDrugFreeWorkplace": true,
84     "IsMASOrientationComplete": true,
85     "IsCompanyExclusionCheckStatusActive": false,
86     "CompanyExclusionDate": "",
87     "IsOwnerExclusionCheckStatusActive": false,
88     "OwnerExclusionCheckDate": "",
89     "IsOperationsManagerExclusionCheckStatusActive": false,
90     "OperationsManagerExclusionCheckDate": "",
91     "IsContact1ExclusionCheckStatusActive": false,
92     "Contact1ExclusionCheckDate": "",
93     "IsContact2ExclusionCheckStatusActive": false,
94     "Contact2ExclusionCheckDate": "",
95     "NPINumber": "1234567891",
96     "Unavailable_Dates": [
97         "06/10/2019",
98         "06/11/2019",
99         "06/12/2019",
100        "06/14/2019",
101        "06/24/2021",
102        "07/11/2021",
103        "08/20/2021",
104        "08/21/2021",
105        "12/08/2021",

```

```

106     "01/01/2022"
107 ],
108 "Service_Codes": [
109     {
110         "ID": "839079",
111         "Status": "1",
112         "Trans_Type_ID": "108666",
113         "Service": "Taxi-Essex",
114         "Procedure_Code": "A0100",
115         "Procedure_Code_Mod": "",
116         "Rate": "8.82"
117     },
118     ...
119     {
120         "ID": "841748",
121         "Status": "1",
122         "Trans_Type_ID": "108663",
123         "Service": "Wheelchair/MN-Hospital Discharge IB",
124         "Procedure_Code": "A0130",
125         "Procedure_Code_Mod": "TG",
126         "Rate": "45.00"
127     }
128 ],
129 "Drivers": [
130     {
131         "ID": "1648973",
132         "Status": "1",
133         "First_Name": "chuck",
134         "Last_Name": "blue",
135         "License": "123455677",
136         "Expiration": "11/10/2021",
137         "Email_Address": "test@email.com",
138         "Birth_Date": "10/20/1962",
139         "CTAA_Email_Address": "test1937900@domain.org",
140         "MVR_Check_Date": "",
141         "MVR_Check_Status": "0"
142     },
143     ...
144     {
145         "ID": "1785166",
146         "Status": "1",
147         "First_Name": "Fred",
148         "Last_Name": "Burghardt",
149         "License": "580082674",
150         "Expiration": "10/16/2025",
151         "Email_Address": "test@email.com",
152         "Birth_Date": "10/20/1962",
153         "CTAA_Email_Address": "test1937908@domain.org",
154         "MVR_Check_Date": "",
155         "MVR_Check_Status": "0"
156     }
157 ],
158 "Vehicles": [
159     {
160         "ID": "1418507",
161         "Status": "0",
162         "Vehicle_Type": "betsy",
163         "Vehicle_Name": "Livery",
164         "License": "abc123",
165         "Expiration": "10/31/2022",

```

```

166     "Vin": "1ABCD23E58DB07T56",
167     "Vehicle_Year": "2008",
168     "Vehicle_Make": "FORD",
169     "Vehicle_Model": "E-350",
170     "Vehicle_Color": "blue",
171     "Capacity_Taxi_Livery": "12",
172     "Capacity_Ambulatory": "0",
173     "Capacity_Wheelchair": "0",
174     "Capacity_Stretcher": "0",
175     "Capacity_BLS": "0",
176     "Capacity_ALS": "0",
177     "DMV_Registration_Status": "1"
178 },
179 ...
180 {
181     "ID": "1420507",
182     "Status": "1",
183     "Vehicle_Type": "Trainer Van",
184     "Vehicle_Name": "Livery",
185     "License": "TestVeh",
186     "Expiration": "10/17/2021",
187     "Vin": "1WXYZ31L58DB07T97",
188     "Vehicle_Year": "2018",
189     "Vehicle_Make": "FORD",
190     "Vehicle_Model": "E-350",
191     "Vehicle_Color": "Gray",
192     "Capacity_Taxi_Livery": "12",
193     "Capacity_Ambulatory": "0",
194     "Capacity_Wheelchair": "0",
195     "Capacity_Stretcher": "0",
196     "Capacity_BLS": "0",
197     "Capacity_ALS": "0",
198     "DMV_Registration_Status": "1"
199 }
200 ],
201 "serviceZipcodes": [
202     {
203         "zipcode": "10001",
204         "county": "New York",
205         "address_county_id": "31"
206     },
207     ...
208     {
209         "zipcode": "14905",
210         "county": "Chemung",
211         "address_county_id": "8"
212     }
213 ],
214 "availableServiceTypes": [
215     {
216         "serviceTypeId": "114606",
217         "serviceTypeShortName": "Bus-Roster"
218     },
219     {
220         "serviceTypeId": "108666",
221         "serviceTypeShortName": "Taxi/Livery"
222     },
223     {
224         "serviceTypeId": "108662",
225         "serviceTypeShortName": "Ambulatory"

```

```

226     },
227     {
228         "serviceTypeId": "108667",
229         "serviceTypeShortName": "Stretcher"
230     },
231     {
232         "serviceTypeId": "108661",
233         "serviceTypeShortName": "Ambulance-BLS"
234     },
235     {
236         "serviceTypeId": "108660",
237         "serviceTypeShortName": "Ambulance-ALS"
238     }
239 ],
240 "serviceCapacities": [
241     {
242         "serviceTypeId": "108660",
243         "days": [
244             {
245                 "day": "0",
246                 "capacity": "1",
247                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
248             },
249             {
250                 "day": "1",
251                 "capacity": "2",
252                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
253             },
254             {
255                 "day": "2",
256                 "capacity": "3",
257                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
258             },
259             {
260                 "day": "3",
261                 "capacity": "4",
262                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
263             },
264             {
265                 "day": "4",
266                 "capacity": "5",
267                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
268             },
269             {
270                 "day": "5",
271                 "capacity": "6",
272                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
273             },
274             {
275                 "day": "6",
276                 "capacity": "7",
277                 "maximumCapacity": "99999"
278             }
279         ]
280     },
281     ...
282 ],
283 "serviceAreas": [
284     {
285         "serviceAreaId": "1932",

```

```

286     "label": "Test South",
287     "SA_ID": "3138",
288     "SA_Dispatch_First_Name": "Fname",
289     "SA_Dispatch_Last_Name": "Smith",
290     "SA_Dispatch_Phone": "1231231234",
291     "SA_Dispatch_Phone_Ext": "4321",
292     "SA_Dispatch_Email": "F.Smith@email.com",
293     "serviceTypeIds": [
294         "108667"
295     ],
296     "zipcodes": [
297         "12041",
298         "12045",
299         "12046",
300         "14895",
301         "14897"
302     ],
303     "availability": [
304         {
305             "day": "0",
306             "open": "0000",
307             "closed": "2400"
308         },
309         {
310             "day": "1",
311             "open": "0000",
312             "closed": "2400"
313         },
314         {
315             "day": "2",
316             "open": "0000",
317             "closed": "2400"
318         },
319         {
320             "day": "3",
321             "open": "0000",
322             "closed": "2400"
323         },
324         {
325             "day": "4",
326             "open": "0000",
327             "closed": "2400"
328         },
329         {
330             "day": "5",
331             "open": "0000",
332             "closed": "2400"
333         },
334         {
335             "day": "6",
336             "open": "0000",
337             "closed": "2400"
338         }
339     ]
340 },
341 ...
342 ],
343 "can_toggle_schedule": true,
344 "ambulanceService": true,
345 "isUnifiedInUse": true,

```

```
346     "canAccessDriverApp": true
347   }
348 }
349 }
```

[TransportationProviderProfile](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

TransportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas

[TransportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [JSON](#)

TransportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas [🔗](#)

v1

Replace EVERYTHING in the Transportation Provider's current service areas with the submitted JSON data structure. Any service area or nested configuration value(s) which is not included in the REQUEST data structure will be removed and only the submitted values will remain.

i Note: this call only accepts JSON requests.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
version	Required	{int}	Version of call
ServiceAreas serviceAreaId		{int}	Specified if updating an existing service area ID; null for new service areas
ServiceAreas label	Required	{string}	A label for this service area
Availability open	Required	{time}	24 hour time open for this service area day (e.g.: 0600 = 6:00 AM)
Availability closed	Required	{time}	24 hour time closed for this service area day (e.g.: 0600 = 6:00 AM)
Availability day	Required	{int}	Day number (0-6 Sun-Sat)
ServiceTypeIds	Required	{int}	An array of serviceTypeIds
Zipcodes	Required	{zipcode}	An array of zipcodes

Request Examples [🔗](#)

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "call": "transportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas",
3   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4   "version": 1,
5   "serviceAreas": [
6     {
7       "label": "Test South",
8       "serviceAreaId": "1932",
9       "availability": [
10        {
11          "closed": "2400",
12          "day": 0,
13          "open": "0000"
14        },
15      ]
16    },
17  ]
18 }
```

```

15     {
16         "closed": "2400",
17         "day": 1,
18         "open": "0000"
19     },
20     {
21         "closed": "2400",
22         "day": 2,
23         "open": "0000"
24     },
25     {
26         "closed": "2400",
27         "day": 3,
28         "open": "0000"
29     },
30     {
31         "closed": "2400",
32         "day": 4,
33         "open": "0000"
34     },
35     {
36         "closed": "2400",
37         "day": 5,
38         "open": "0000"
39     },
40     {
41         "closed": "2400",
42         "day": 6,
43         "open": "0000"
44     }
45 ],
46 "serviceTypeIds": [
47     "108666"
48 ],
49 "zipcodes": [
50     "12041",
51     ... more zipcodes
52 ]
53 }
54 ... more service areas
55 ]
56 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100, 40XX, 50XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2     "TPResponse": {
3         "mode": "Production",

```

```
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "transportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas": {
7          "version": "1",
8          "responseStatus": "1000",
9          "responseMessage": "Success."
10     }
11 }
12 }
```

[TransportationProviderUpdateServiceAreas](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [JSON](#)

TransportationProviderUpdateCapacity

[TransportationProviderUpdateCapacity](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [JSON](#)

TransportationProviderUpdateCapacity

 v1

Replace EVERYTHING in the Transportation Provider's current capacity with the submitted JSON data structure. Any capacity or nested configuration value(s) which is not included in the REQUEST data structure will be removed and only the submitted values will remain.

 Note: this call only accepts JSON requests.

Request Elements 	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
version	Required	{int}	version of call
serviceTypeId		{int}	Service type id for the following capacities
Days day	Required	{int}	Day number (0-6 Sun-Sat)
Days capacity	Required	{int}	Capacity for this serviceTypeId/Day combination

Request Examples

JSON 

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "transportationProviderUpdateCapacity",
5     "version": 1,
6     "serviceCapacities": [
7       {
8         "serviceTypeId": 108666,
9         "days": [
10          {
11            "day": 0,
12            "capacity": 10
13          },
14          {
15            "day": 2,
16            "capacity": 10
17          },
18          {
19            "day": 3,
20            "capacity": 10
21          },
22          {
23            "day": 4,
```

```

24         "capacity": 10
25     },
26     {
27         "day": 5,
28         "capacity": 10
29     },
30     {
31         "day": 6,
32         "capacity": 10
33     }
34 ]
35 }
36 ... more service capacities
37 ]
38 }
39 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100, 40XX, 50XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1  {
2      "TPResponse": {
3          "mode": "Production",
4          "callStatus": "1000",
5          "callMessage": "Success.",
6          "transportationProviderUpdateCapacity": {
7              "version": "1",
8              "responseStatus": "1000",
9              "responseMessage": "Success."
10         }
11     }
12 }

```

[TransportationProviderUpdateCapacity](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [JSON](#)

UpdateProviderZipCodes

[UpdateProviderZipCodes](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateProviderZipCodes [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Endpoint used to update zipcodes within the provider's area of coverage.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session identifier
profileID	Required	{int}	Transportation Provider ID
zipcodes	Required	{zipcodes}	Array of Zipcodes

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <updateProviderZipCodes version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <profileID>{{profileID}}</profileID>
6     <zipcodes type="array">
7       13027,
8       13029,
9       13203,
10      13204,
11      13205,
12      13206
13    </zipcodes>
14  </updateProviderZipCodes>
15 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "authentication": "{{authentication}}",
4     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
5     "call": "updateProviderZipCodes",
6     "version": "1",
7     "zipcodes": [
8       "13027",
9       "13219",
10      "13224"
11    ],
12     "profileID": "{{profileId}}"
13   }
14 }
```

Response Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples ↗	
XML ↗	<pre> 1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?> 2 <TPResponse mode="Production"> 3 <callStatus>1000</callStatus> 4 <callMessage>Success.</callMessage> 5 <updateProviderZipCodes version="1"> 6 <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus> 7 <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage> 8 </updateProviderZipCodes> 9 </TPResponse> </pre>
JSON ↗	<pre> 1 { 2 "TPResponse": { 3 "mode": "Production", 4 "callStatus": "1000", 5 "callMessage": "Success.", 6 "updateProviderZipCodes": { 7 "version": "1", 8 "responseStatus": "1000", 9 "responseMessage": "Success." 10 } 11 } 12 } 13 </pre>

[UpdateProviderZipCodes](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

Vehicle

Vehicle APIs [↗](#)

The collection of Vehicle APIs, includes getter and setter endpoints for managing company vehicles.

API List

- ListVehicles
- VehicleUpdate
- FindVehicleByVIN

ListVehicles

[ListVehicles](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

ListVehicles [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

List the vehicles registered for this Transportation Provider.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
Session Identifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session Identifier
allVehicles	Optional	{boolean}	true/false show all vehicles

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <TPRequest>
2   <listVehicles version="1">
3     <sessionIdIdentifier>{{sessionIdIdentifier}}</sessionIdIdentifier>
4   </listVehicles>
5 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdIdentifier": "{{sessionIdIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "listVehicles",
5     "version": 1
6   }
7 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3060
responseMessage	Required	{shortstring}	See Response Status (Appendix)
vehicles	Required	{element}	Element with (int) count attribute
vehicle	Required	{element}	Element with (int) id attribute
Status	Required	{int}	Vehicle Status
Vehicle Type	Required	{string}	Vehicle Type
License	Required	{string}	Vehicle license number
Expiration	Required	{datetime}	Vehicle license expiration

Vehicle Name	Required	{shortstring}	Vehicle name
MedicaidCountyNumber	Required	{int}	Medicaid county number
VIN	Optional	{vin}	VIN
DmvRegistrationStatus	Required	{int}	0 - failed DMV check / status 1 - successful DMV check / status
DmvRegistrationReason	Required	{int}	1 - Not Registered in NYS 2 - Revoked 3 - Suspended 4 - Scofflaw in Effect 5 - Expired 6 - Active
TlcExpirationDate	Required	{date}	TLC License Expiration Date
TlcLicensePlate	Required	{string}	TLC License Plate
TlcValid	Required	{int}	0 - nothing to check / default without TLC license 1 - valid TLC license check 2 - VIN does not match TLC data 3 - expired TLC

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage><![CDATA[Success.]]></callMessage>
5   <listVehicles version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage><![CDATA[Success.]]></responseMessage>
8     <vehicles count="61">
9       <vehicle id="167779">
10        <Status>1</Status>
11        <Vehicle_Type><![CDATA[Taxi]]></Vehicle_Type>
12        <License><![CDATA[PERF 2234]]></License>
13        <Expiration><![CDATA[01/01/2033 00:00:00]]></Expiration>
14        <Vehicle_Name><![CDATA[PerfectoTestCar2]]></Vehicle_Name>
15        <MedicaidCountyNumber><![CDATA[99]]></MedicaidCountyNumber>
16        <VIN><![CDATA[12345678901234567]]></VIN>
17      </vehicle>
18      ...
19      <vehicle id="14777707">
20        <Status>1</Status>
21        <Vehicle_Type><![CDATA[Ambulance]]></Vehicle_Type>
22        <License><![CDATA[5555824]]></License>
23        <Expiration><![CDATA[06/04/2021 00:00:00]]></Expiration>
24        <Vehicle_Name><![CDATA[run]]></Vehicle_Name>
25        <MedicaidCountyNumber><![CDATA[99]]></MedicaidCountyNumber>
26        <VIN><![CDATA[12345678901234567]]></VIN>
27      </vehicle>
28    </vehicles>
29  </listVehicles>

```

	30	</TPResponse>
JSON 	1	{
	2	"TPResponse": {
	3	"mode": "Production",
	4	"callStatus": "1000",
	5	"callMessage": "Success.",
	6	"listVehicles": {
	7	"version": "1",
	8	"responseStatus": "1000",
	9	"responseMessage": "Success.",
	10	"vehicles": [
	11	{
	12	"ID": 167769,
	13	"Vehicle_Name": "PerfectoTestCar2",
	14	"Vehicle_Type": "Taxi",
	15	"Status": 1,
	16	"License": "PERF 2234",
	17	"Expiration": "01/01/2033 00:00:00",
	18	"MedicaidCountyNumber": "99",
	19	"VIN": "12345678901234567",
	20	"DmvRegistrationStatus": "1",
	21	"DmvRegistrationReason": "6",
	22	"TlcExpirationDate": "08/14/2025",
	23	"TlcLicensePlate": "1234567",
	24	"TlcValid": 1
	25	},
	26	...
	27	{
	28	"ID": 14766407,
	29	"Vehicle_Name": "run",
	30	"Vehicle_Type": "Ambulance",
	31	"Status": 1,
	32	"License": "0955824",
	33	"Expiration": "06/04/2021 00:00:00",
	34	"MedicaidCountyNumber": "99",
	35	"VIN": "12345678901234567",
	36	"DmvRegistrationStatus": "0",
	37	"DmvRegistrationReason": "4",
	38	"TlcExpirationDate": "09/09/2025",
	39	"TlcLicensePlate": "7654321",
	40	"TlcValid": 0
	41	}
	42	]
	43	}
	44	}
	45	}

[ListVehicles](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

VehicleUpdate

[VehicleUpdate](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

VehicleUpdate [🔗](#)

[i](#) v4

Updates existing vehicle records OR creates a new vehicle record if it does not already exist.

- Will match existing Transportation Provider vehicles by vehicleRegistration and update all instances across various county configurations.
- Prior to unification (county 99), vehicles were configured in each Medicaid county that the Transportation Provider services.
- Helps to keep vehicle updates synced across multiple counties.
- The response contains an array of records because it is possible for the same “vehicle” to be matched in multiple counties.
- The ‘registrationId’ is the ‘listVehicles’ response element ‘License’.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session identifier
status	Required	{bool}	Boolean value if active (0/1)
vin	Optional	{string}	Vehicle identification number
vehicleYear	Optional	{int}	Vehicle year
vehicleMake	Optional	{string}	Vehicle model
vehicleModel	Optional	{string}	Vehicle model
vehicleColor	Optional	{string}	vehicle color
vehicleName	Required	{string}	Vehicle name
vehicleType	Required	{string}	Vehicle type
registrationId	Required	{string}	Vehicle registration
expirationDate	Required	{date}	Vehicle registration expiration
capacityTaxiLivery	Optional	{int}	Vehicle taxi/livery capacity
capacityAmbulatory	Optional	{int}	vehicle ambulatory capacity
capacityWheelchair	Optional	{int}	vehicle wheelchair capacity
capacityStretcher	Optional	{int}	vehicle stretcher capacity
capacityBLS	Optional	{int}	vehicle BLS capacity
capacityALS	Optional	{int}	vehicle ALS capacity
newVehicleName	Optional	{string}	new vehicle name.

			NOTE: if “ADD” request is flagged to specifically insert
newRegistrationId	Optional	{string}	new vehicle license plate NOTE: if “ADD” request is flagged to specifically insert

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <VehicleUpdate version="4">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <status>0</status>
6     <vehicleName>ford650-3</vehicleName>
7     <vehicleType>Livery</vehicleType>
8     <registrationId>AZ12350</registrationId>
9     <expirationDate>03/31/2024</expirationDate>
10    <vin>3FRNF65294V607743</vin>
11    <vehicleYear>2004</vehicleYear>
12    <vehicleMake>FORD</vehicleMake>
13    <vehicleModel>F-650</vehicleModel>
14    <vehicleColor>Red White</vehicleColor>
15    <capacityTaxiLivery>10</capacityTaxiLivery>
16    <capacityAmbulatory>0</capacityAmbulatory>
17    <capacityWheelchair>0</capacityWheelchair>
18    <capacityStretcher>0</capacityStretcher>
19    <capacityBLS>0</capacityBLS>
20    <capacityALS>0</capacityALS>
21    <newVehicleName>ADD</newVehicleName>
22    <newRegistrationId>ADD</newRegistrationId>
23  </VehicleUpdate>
24 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
3   "call": "VehicleUpdate",
4   "version": 4,
5   "status": "0",
6   "vehicleName": "ford650",
7   "vehicleType": "Livery",
8   "registrationId": "AZ12347",
9   "expirationDate": "09/30/2023",
10  "vin": "3FRNF65W38V652458",
11  "vehicleYear": "2008",
12  "vehicleMake": "FORD",
13  "vehicleModel": "F-650",
14  "vehicleColor": "White",
15  "capacityTaxiLivery": "10",
16  "capacityAmbulatory": "0",
17  "capacityWheelchair": "0",
18  "capacityStretcher": "0",
19  "capacityBLS": "0",
20  "capacityALS": "0",
21  "newVehicleName": "ADD",
22  "newRegistrationId": "ADD"

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
VehicleUpdate	Required	{string}	1000, 40XX
responseStatus	Required	{int}	See Response Status (Appendix)
vehicleId	Required	{int}	Vehicle object id
updateStatus	Required	{string}	Added / Updated
vehicleName	Required	{string}	Vehicle name
vehicleType	Required	{string}	Vehicle type
vehicleStatus	Required	{bool}	Active status (true / false)
vehicleRegistration	Required	{string}	Vehicle registration number
vin	Required	{string}	Vehicle identification number
color	Required	{string}	Vehicle color
year	Required	{int}	Vehicle year
make	Required	{string}	Vehicle make
model	Required	{string}	Vehicle model
capacityTaxiLivery	Required	{int}	Vehicle taxi/livery capacity
capacityAmbulatory	Required	{int}	Vehicle ambulatory capacity
capacityWheelchair	Required	{int}	Vehicle wheelchair capacity
capacityStretcher	Required	{int}	Vehicle stretcher capacity
capacityBLS	Required	{int}	Vehicle BLS capacity
capacityALS	Required	{int}	Vehicle ALS capacity
vehicleRegistrationExpiration	Required	{date}	Vehicle expiration date
dateModified	Required	{date}	Date this vehicle record was last updated

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>
5     <![CDATA[Success.]]>
6   </callMessage>

```

```

7      <VehicleUpdate version="4">
8          <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
9          <responseMessage>
10             <![CDATA[Success.]]>
11          </responseMessage>
12          <record>
13              <vehicleId>1690227</vehicleId>
14              <updateStatus>Added</updateStatus>
15              <vehicleName>ford650-3</vehicleName>
16              <vehicleType>Livery</vehicleType>
17              <vehicleStatus>0</vehicleStatus>
18              <vehicleRegistration>AZ12350</vehicleRegistration>
19              <vin>3FRNF65294V607743</vin>
20              <color>Red White</color>
21              <year>2004</year>
22              <make>Ford</make>
23              <model>F-650</model>
24              <capacityTaxiLivery>10</capacityTaxiLivery>
25              <capacityAmbulatory></capacityAmbulatory>
26              <capacityWheelchair></capacityWheelchair>
27              <capacityStretcher></capacityStretcher>
28              <capacityBLS></capacityBLS>
29              <capacityALS></capacityALS>
30              <vehicleRegistrationExpiration>03/31/2024 00:00:00</vehicleRegistrationExpiration>
31              <dateModified>08/31/2023 15:07:54</dateModified>
32          </record>
33      </VehicleUpdate>
34 </TPResponse>

```

JSON ↗

```

1  {
2      "TPResponse": {
3          "mode": "Production",
4          "callStatus": "1000",
5          "callMessage": "Success.",
6          "VehicleUpdate": {
7              "version": "4",
8              "responseStatus": "1000",
9              "responseMessage": "Success.",
10             "records": [
11                 {
12                     "vehicleId": "1690226",
13                     "updateStatus": "Added",
14                     "vehicleName": "ford650",
15                     "vehicleType": "Livery",
16                     "vehicleStatus": "1",
17                     "vehicleRegistration": "AZ12347",
18                     "vin": "3FRNF65W38V652458",
19                     "color": "White",
20                     "year": 2008,
21                     "make": "",
22                     "model": "2008",
23                     "capacityTaxiLivery": 10,
24                     "capacityAmbulatory": null,
25                     "capacityWheelchair": 0,
26                     "capacityStretcher": 0,
27                     "capacityBLS": 0,
28                     "capacityALS": 0,
29                     "vehicleRegistrationExpiration": "09/30/2023 00:00:00",
30                     "dateModified": "08/30/2023 13:22:11"
31                 }

```

```
32     ]  
33     }  
34   }  
35 }
```

[VehicleUpdate](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

Driver

 **Driver APIs** [↗](#)

The collection of Driver APIs, includes getter and setter endpoints for managing company drivers.

 As of 12/05/2024 - “Exclusion_check_status” has been changed from {boolean} to type {int} in the response of endpoints getDriver and listDrivers.

API List
• ListDrivers • GetDriver • NewDriver • UpdateDriver • DisableDriver • EnableDriver

ListDrivers

[ListDrivers](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

ListDrivers [🔗](#)

[i](#) v5

List the drivers registered for this Transportation Provider.

- Some of the “driver” API calls require a unique driver ID that represents the primary key id used in the database.
- ListDrivers returns this value as “ID” in the response. In XML it is an attribute and in the JSON response it is an element.
- The Driver ID can also be retrieved from Transportation Provider Profile.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
List Drivers version	Required	{int}	Version of the List Drivers Call
Session Identifier	Required.	{sessionId}	Session Identifier
disabled	Required	{bool}	• “0” Returns “Inactive” / NOT “Active” drivers • “1” Returns “Active” drivers
profileID	Optional	{int}	Transportation Provider Id
allDrivers	Optional	{boolean}	Show all drivers (overrides the required disabled request param)
license	Optional	{string}	This is used when the desire is to return a list containing only the driver that matched the specified license number.

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <listDrivers version="5">
4     <sessionId>{{sessionId}}</sessionId>
5     <disabled>0</disabled>
6   </listDrivers>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionId": "{{sessionId}}",
4     "call": "listDrivers",
5     "version": 5,
6     "disabled": "0",
7     "allDrivers": true
8     "license": "123456789"
9   }
10 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
Call Status	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
Call Message	Required.	{int}	The success of the message
List Drivers Version	Required.	{int}	The version of the call for the list of drivers
responseStatus	Required	{int}	Response success or error code
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
Driver Count	Required.	{int}	The number of drivers returned (xml attribute only)
ID	Required.	{int}	The id of the driver returned
Status	Required	{int}	Driver status
First Name	Required.	{shortstring}	The first name of the driver – this will repeat for each driver returned
Middle Name	Required	{shortstring}	The middle name of the driver – this will repeat for each driver returned
Last Name	Required.	{shortstring}	The last name of the driver – this will repeat for each driver returned
Expiration	Required	{datetime}	The drivers license expiration
License	Required	{int}	The status of the call (Success or error)
LicenseState	Required	{string}	State that issued the drivers license
MedicaidCountyNumber	Required	{int}	TP's Medicaid county number this driver is connected with. County 99 is unified across all
allowLogin	Required	{bool}	True/False allow driver to login
Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Driver's phone number
Email_Address	Required	{email}	Driver's email address
Birth_Date	Required (JSON Only)	{date}	Driver's birthdate
CTAA_Email_Address	Required (JSON Only)	{email}	Email address used for certification via CTAA
MVR_Check_Date	Required (JSON Only)	{date}	MVR last checked date
MVR_Check_Status	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	Status of the MVR check
DriverTraining	Required (JSON Only)	{array}	Driver training array of objects (or empty)
ID	Required (JSON Only)	{int}	Internal record ID for the training record

Trans_Provider_Driver_ID	Required (JSON Only)	{int}	Transportation provider driver ID
Certificate_ID	Required (JSON Only)	{int}	Internal record ID for certificate type
Training_Name	Required (JSON Only)	{string}	Type of training (name)
Certificate_Expiration	Required (JSON Only)	{date}	Expiration of the certificate
TP_Flagged	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	Is the transportation provider flagged
TP_Flagged_Reason	Required (JSON Only)	{string}	Reason the transportation provider is flagged
DriverExclusions	Required (JSON Only)	{array}	Driver exclusions array of objects (or empty)
ID	Required (JSON Only)	{int}	Internal record ID for the exclusion
Trans_Provider_Driver_ID	Required (JSON Only)	{int}	Transportation provider driver ID
Exclusion_LastCheck_Date	Required (JSON Only)	{date}	Last time that exclusions were checked for
Exclusion_NextCheck_Date	Required (JSON Only)	{date}	Next time the exclusions will be checked for
Exclusion_Check_Status	Required (JSON Only)	{int}	Are there any exclusions for the driver?
Is_Profile_Complete	Required	{boolean}	Indicates if profile is entirely filled out
TLC_License_Number	Optional	{int}	TLC license number
TLC_Expiration_Date	Optional	{date}	TLC license expiration date
TLC_License_Status	Optional	{int}	0 - No TLC license 1 - Active 2 - License doesn't match 3 - Name on license doesn't match 4 - Expired
DMF	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	DMF Exclusion
OMIG	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	OMIG Exclusion
SAM	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	SAM Exclusion
OIG	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	OIG Exclusion
OTHER	Required (JSON Only)	{boolean}	OTHER exclusion

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>
5     <![CDATA[Success.]]>
6   </callMessage>
7   <listDrivers version="5">
8     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>

```

```

9      <responseMessage>
10      <![CDATA[Success.]]>
11  </responseMessage>
12  <drivers count="65">
13      <driver id="1837371">
14          <Status>0</Status>
15          <First_Name>Brian</First_Name>
16          <Middle_Name></Middle_Name>
17          <Last_Name>ASHer</Last_Name>
18          <Expiration>08/06/2026 00:00:00</Expiration>
19          <License>wqegeqwer</License>
20          <LicenseState>HI</LicenseState>
21          <MedicaidCountyNumber>99</MedicaidCountyNumber>
22          <allowLogin>1</allowLogin>
23          <Phone_Number>555-555-5454</Phone_Number>
24          <Email_Address>
25              <![CDATA[po190m@gmail.com]]>
26          </Email_Address>
27          <MedicaidCountyNumber>99</MedicaidCountyNumber>
28          <Birth_Date></Birth_Date>
29          <CTAA_Email_Address>
30              <![CDATA[po190m@gmail.com]]>
31          </CTAA_Email_Address>
32          <MVR_Check_Date></MVR_Check_Date>
33          <MVR_Check_Status></MVR_Check_Status>
34          <Last_Update>08/22/2023</Last_Update>
35          <Social_Security_Number></Social_Security_Number>
36          <Exclusion_Check_Status>false</Exclusion_Check_Status>
37          <Is_Profile_Complete>true</Is_Profile_Complete>
38          <TLC_License_Number>1234567890</TLC_License_Number>
39          <TLC_Expiration_Date>1/1/2025</TLC_Expiration_Date>
40          <TLC_License_Status>1</TLC_License_Status>
41          <driverTraining>
42              <ID>1</ID>
43              <Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>1837371</Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>
44              <Certificate_ID>1</Certificate_ID>
45              <Training_Name>MAS Driver Education</Training_Name>
46              <Certificate_Expiration>10/04/2024</Certificate_Expiration>
47              <ID>2</ID>
48              <Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>1837371</Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>
49              <Certificate_ID>2</Certificate_ID>
50              <Training_Name>Basic PASS</Training_Name>
51              <Certificate_Expiration>11/05/2024</Certificate_Expiration>
52          </driverTraining>
53          <driverExclusions>
54              <Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>1837371</Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>
55              <ID>1</ID>
56              <Exclusion_Name>NYS OMIG</Exclusion_Name>
57              <Exclusion_LastCheck_Date>08/29/2023</Exclusion_LastCheck_Date>
58              <Exclusion_NextCheck_Date>09/29/2023</Exclusion_NextCheck_Date>
59              <DMF>false</DMF>
60              <OMIG>false</OMIG>
61              <SAM>false</SAM>
62              <OIG>false</OIG>
63              <OTHER>false</OTHER>
64          </driverExclusions>
65      </driver>
66      ...
67      <driver id="1994037">
68          <Status>1</Status>

```

```

69         <First_Name>Bernie</First_Name>
70         <Middle_Name></Middle_Name>
71         <Last_Name>Barrett</Last_Name>
72         <Expiration>08/08/2025 00:00:00</Expiration>
73         <License>45632187</License>
74         <LicenseState>NY</LicenseState>
75         <MedicaidCountyNumber>99</MedicaidCountyNumber>
76         <allowLogin>1</allowLogin>
77         <Phone_Number>5187896523</Phone_Number>
78         <Email_Address>
79             <![CDATA[bb09876@gmail.com]]>
80         </Email_Address>
81         <MedicaidCountyNumber>99</MedicaidCountyNumber>
82         <Birth_Date></Birth_Date>
83         <CTAA_Email_Address>
84             <![CDATA[bb09876@gmail.com]]>
85         </CTAA_Email_Address>
86         <PASS_Basic_Expiration_Date></PASS_Basic_Expiration_Date>
87         <PASS_Full_Expiration_Date></PASS_Full_Expiration_Date>
88         <MASS_Driver_Ed_Expiration_Date></MASS_Driver_Ed_Expiration_Date>
89         <Exclusion_Check_Date></Exclusion_Check_Date>
90         <Exclusion_Check_Status></Exclusion_Check_Status>
91         <MVR_Check_Date></MVR_Check_Date>
92         <MVR_Check_Status></MVR_Check_Status>
93         <Last_Update>08/29/2023</Last_Update>
94         <Social_Security_Number></Social_Security_Number>
95         <Exclusion_Check_Status>false</Exclusion_Check_Status>
96         <driverTraining>
97         </driverTraining>
98         <driverExclusions>
99         </driverExclusions>
100     </driver>
101 </drivers>
102 </listDrivers>
103 </TPResponse>

```

JSON

```

1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Production",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "listDrivers": {
7        "version": "5",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",
9        "responseMessage": "Success.",
10       "drivers": [
11         {
12           "ID": "1837371",
13           "Status": "0",
14           "First_Name": "Brian",
15           "Middle_Name": "",
16           "Last_Name": "ASHeR",
17           "Expiration": "08/06/2026 00:00:00",
18           "License": "wqe qewer",
19           "LicenseState": "HI",
20           "MedicaidCountyNumber": "99",
21           "allowLogin": 1,
22           "Phone_Number": "555-555-5454",
23           "Email_Address": "pol90m@gmail.com",
24           "Birth_Date": "",

```

```

25     "CTAA_Email_Address": "pol90m@gmail.com",
26     "MVR_Check_Date": "",
27     "MVR_Check_Status": "",
28     "Last_Update": "08/22/2023",
29     "Social_Security_Number": "",
30     "Exclusion_Check_Status": false,
31     "Is_Profile_Complete": true,
32     "TLC_License_Number": 1234567890,
33     "TLC_Expiration_Date": "1/1/2025",
34     "TLC_License_Status": 1,
35     "DriverTraining": [
36         {
37             "ID": "1",
38             "Trans_Provider_Driver_ID": "1837371",
39             "Certificate_ID": "1",
40             "Training_Name": "MAS Driver Education",
41             "Certificate_Expiration": "10/04/2024"
42         },
43         {
44             "ID": "2",
45             "Trans_Provider_Driver_ID": "1837371",
46             "Certificate_ID": "2",
47             "Training_Name": "Basic PASS",
48             "Certificate_Expiration": "11/05/2024"
49         }
50     ],
51     "DriverExclusions": [
52         {
53             "Trans_Provider_Driver_ID": "1837371",
54             "ID": "1",
55             "Exclusion_Name": "NYS OMIG",
56             "Exclusion_LastCheck_Date": "08/29/2023",
57             "Exclusion_NextCheck_Date": "09/29/2023",
58             "DMF": false,
59             "OMIG": false,
60             "SAM": false,
61             "OIG": false,
62             "OTHER": false
63         }
64     ]
65 },
66 ...
67 {
68     "ID": "1994037",
69     "Status": "1",
70     "First_Name": "Bernie",
71     "Middle_Name": "",
72     "Last_Name": "Barrett",
73     "Expiration": "08/08/2025 00:00:00",
74     "License": "45632187",
75     "LicenseState": "NY",
76     "MedicaidCountyNumber": "99",
77     "allowLogin": 1,
78     "Phone_Number": "5187896523",
79     "Email_Address": "bb09876@gmail.com",
80     "Birth_Date": "",
81     "CTAA_Email_Address": "bb09876@gmail.com",
82     "PASS_Basic_Expiration_Date": "",
83     "PASS_Full_Expiration_Date": "",
84     "MASS_Driver_Ed_Expiration_Date": "",

```

```
85         "Exclusion_Check_Date": "",
86         "Exclusion_Check_Status": "",
87         "MVR_Check_Date": "",
88         "MVR_Check_Status": "",
89         "Last_Update": "08/29/2023",
90         "Social_Security_Number": "",
91         "DriverTraining": [],
92         "DriverExclusions": []
93     }
94 ]
95 }
96 }
97 }
```

[ListDrivers](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetDriver

[GetDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetDriver [🔗](#)

[i](#) v5

Returns information related to a specific Driver.

- Uses unique `driverId`.
- Response includes many details including the driver's credentialing and exclusion status.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session Id for the call
driverId	Required	{int}	Driver object id

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getDriver version="5">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <driverId>1837371</driverId>
6   </getDriver>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "getDriver",
5     "version": 5,
6     "driverId": 1837371
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{shortstring}	See Response Status (Appendix)
ID	Required	{int}	Driver object id

Status	Required	{bool}	Driver status • 1 active • 0 not active
First_Name	Required	{string}	Driver First Name
Middle Name	Required	{string}	Driver Middle Name
Last_Name	Required	{string}	Driver Last Name
License	Required	{string}	Driver license
Expiration	Required	{date}	Driver license expiration
LicenseState	Required	{string}	Two char state abbreviation
MedicaidCountyNumber	Required	{int}	Medicaid county number
allowLogin	Required	{bool}	Boolean 0/1
PhoneNumber	Required	{phone}	Driver phone number
userName	Required	{string}	Driver username (if login true)
EmailAddress	Required	{email}	Driver email address
Birth_Date	Required	{date}	Driver birth date
CTAA_Email_Address	Required	{email}	Driver email address for CTAA
MVR_Check_Date	Required	{date}	MVR check date
MVR_Check_Status	Required		MVR status
tpId	Required	{int}	Transportation Provider internal id
Exclusion_Check_Status	Required	{int}	Does the driver have any exclusions?
Is_Profile_Complete	Required	{boolean}	Indicates if profile is entirely filled out
TLC_License_Number	Optional	{int}	TLC license number
TLC_Expiration_Date	Optional	{date}	TLC license expiration date
TLC_License_Status	Optional	{int}	0 - No TLC license 1 - Active 2 - License doesn't match 3 - Name on license doesn't match 4 - Expired
DriverTraining	Required	{array}	Array of driver training records; will be an empty array if there are no records
DriverTraining ID	Required	{int}	Driver training internal id
DriverTraining Trans_Provider_Driver_ID	Required	{int}	Driver record internal id
DriverTraining Certificate_ID	Required	{int}	Driver certificate internal id
DriverTraining Training_Name	Required	{string}	Driver certificate name

DriverTraining Certificate_Expiration	Required	{date}	Driver certificate expiration date
DriverTraining TP_Flagged	Required	{boolean}	True/False if driver is flagged
DriverTraining TP_Flagged_Reason	Required	{string}	Description for why flagged
DriverExclusions	Required	{array}	Array of driver exclusion records; will be an empty array if there are no records
DriverExclusions ID	Required	{int}	Driver exclusion internal id
DriverExclusions Trans_Provider_Driver_ID	Required	{int}	Driver record internal id
DriverExclusions Exclusion_LastCheck_Date	Required	{date}	Date driver exclusion was last checked
DriverExclusions Exclusion_NextCheck_Date	Required	{date}	Next date the driver exclusion is checked
DriverExclusions DMF	Required	{boolean}	True if the driver has a DMF exclusion
DriverExclusions OMIG	Required	{boolean}	True if the driver has an OMIG exclusion
DriverExclusions SAM	Required	{boolean}	True if the driver has a SAM exclusion
DriverExclusions OIG	Required	{boolean}	True if the driver has an OIG exclusion
DriverExclusions OTHER	Required	{boolean}	True if the driver has an other exclusion
CtaaExpirationDate	Required	{date}	CTAA expiration date
LatestCertNum	Required	{int}	Latest certification number
LatestCertType	Required	{string}	Certificate name

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>
5     <![CDATA[Success.]]>
6   </callMessage>
7   <getDriver version="5">
8     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
9     <responseMessage>
10      <![CDATA[Success.]]>
11    </responseMessage>
12    <drivers count="1">
13      <driver id="1837371">
14        <Status>0</Status>
15        <First_Name>Brian</First_Name>
16        <Middle_Name></Middle_Name>
17        <Last_Name>ASHer</Last_Name>
18        <Expiration>08/06/2026 00:00:00</Expiration>
19        <License>wqe qewer</License>

```

```

20      <LicenseState>HI</LicenseState>
21      <MedicaidCountyNumber>99</MedicaidCountyNumber>
22      <allowLogin>1</allowLogin>
23      <PhoneNumber>555-555-5454</PhoneNumber>
24      <userName>basher705</userName>
25      <EmailAddress>
26          <![CDATA[po190m@gmail.com]]>
27      </EmailAddress>
28      <Birth_Date></Birth_Date>
29      <CTAA_Email_Address>
30          <![CDATA[po190m@gmail.com]]>
31      </CTAA_Email_Address>
32      <MVR_Check_Date></MVR_Check_Date>
33      <MVR_Check_Status></MVR_Check_Status>
34      <tpId>54066</tpId>
35      <Exclusion_Check_Status>true</Exclusion_Check_Status>
36      <Is_Profile_Complete>true</Is_Profile_Complete>
37      <TLC_License_Number>1234567890</TLC_License_Number>
38      <TLC_Expiration_Date>1/1/2025</TLC_Expiration_Date>
39      <TLC_License_Status>1</TLC_License_Status>
40      <driverTraining>
41          <Item>
42              <ID>1</ID>
43              <Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>1837371</Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>
44              <Certificate_ID>1</Certificate_ID>
45              <Training_Name>MAS Driver Education</Training_Name>
46              <Certificate_Expiration>10/04/2024</Certificate_Expiration>
47              <TP_Flagged>false</TP_Flagged>
48              <TP_Flagged_Reason></TP_Flagged_Reason>
49          </Item>
50          <Item>
51              <ID>2</ID>
52              <Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>1837371</Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>
53              <Certificate_ID>2</Certificate_ID>
54              <Training_Name>Basic PASS</Training_Name>
55              <Certificate_Expiration>11/05/2024</Certificate_Expiration>
56              <TP_Flagged>false</TP_Flagged>
57              <TP_Flagged_Reason></TP_Flagged_Reason>
58          </Item>
59      </driverTraining>
60      <driverExclusions>
61          <Item>
62              <ID>1</ID>
63              <Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>1837371</Trans_Provider_Driver_ID>
64              <Exclusion_LastCheck_Date>08/29/2023</Exclusion_LastCheck_Date>
65              <Exclusion_NextCheck_Date>09/29/2023</Exclusion_NextCheck_Date>
66              <DMF>false</DMF>
67              <OMIG>true</OMIG>
68              <SAM>false</SAM>
69              <OIG>true</OIG>
70              <OTHER>false</OTHER>
71          </Item>
72      </driverExclusions>
73      <CtaaExpirationDate></CtaaExpirationDate>
74      <LatestCertNum></LatestCertNum>
75      <LatestCertType></LatestCertType>
76  </driver>
77 </drivers>
78 </getDriver>
79 </TPResponse>

```

```
1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Production",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "getDriver": {
7        "version": "5",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",
9        "responseMessage": "Success.",
10       "drivers": [
11         {
12           "ID": "1837371",
13           "Status": "0",
14           "First_Name": "Brian",
15           "Middle_Name": "",
16           "Last_Name": "ASHer",
17           "Expiration": "08/06/2026 00:00:00",
18           "License": "wqe qewer",
19           "LicenseState": "HI",
20           "MedicaidCountyNumber": "99",
21           "allowLogin": 1,
22           "PhoneNumber": "555-555-5454",
23           "userName": "basher705",
24           "EmailAddress": "pol90m@gmail.com",
25           "Birth_Date": null,
26           "CTAA_Email_Address": "pol90m@gmail.com",
27           "MVR_Check_Date": null,
28           "MVR_Check_Status": null,
29           "tpId": null,
30           "Exclusion_Check_Status": true,
31           "Is_Profile_Complete": true,
32           "TLC_License_Number": 1234567890,
33           "TLC_Expiration_Date": "1/1/2025",
34           "TLC_License_Status": 1,
35           "DriverTraining": [
36             {
37               "ID": 1,
38               "Trans_Provider_Driver_ID": 1837371,
39               "Certificate_ID": 1,
40               "Training_Name": "MAS Driver Education",
41               "Certificate_Expiration": "10/04/2024",
42               "TP_Flagged": false,
43               "TP_Flagged_Reason": null
44             },
45             {
46               "ID": 2,
47               "Trans_Provider_Driver_ID": 1837371,
48               "Certificate_ID": 2,
49               "Training_Name": "Basic PASS",
50               "Certificate_Expiration": "11/05/2024",
51               "TP_Flagged": false,
52               "TP_Flagged_Reason": null
53             }
54           ],
55           "DriverExclusions": [
56             {
57               "ID": 1,
58               "Trans_Provider_Driver_ID": 1837371,
59               "Exclusion_LastCheck_Date": "08/29/2023",
```

```
60         "Exclusion_NextCheck_Date": "09/29/2023",
61         "DMF": false,
62         "OMIG": true,
63         "SAM": false,
64         "OIG": true,
65         "OTHER": false
66     }
67 ],
68 "CtaaExpirationDate": null,
69 "LatestCertNum": null,
70 "LatestCertType": null
71 }
72 ]
73 }
74 }
75 }
```

[GetDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

NewDriver

[NewDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

NewDriver [↗](#)

 v6

Setter method that will create a new driver which is associated with the current Transportation Provider.

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Id for the session
firstName	Required	{element}	First name of the driver
middleName	Optional	{shortstring}	Middle name of the driver
lastName	Required	{shortstring}	Last name of the driver
licenseState	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license state issued
licenseNumber	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license number
licenseExpiration	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license expiration
directPhone	Optional	{phone}	Driver cell phone
allowLogin	Optional	{boolean}	Allow driver to login to portal
emailAddress	Required	{email}	Driver's email address
SSN	Required	{string}	Driver's social security number
BirthDate	Required	{date}	Driver's birth date
CTAAEmailAddress	Optional	{email}	Driver's email address for CTAA
tlcLicense	Optional	{int}	TLC license number

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <newDriver version="6">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <firstName>Elaine</firstName>
6     <middleName></middleName>
7     <lastName>O'Connor Nardo</lastName>
8     <licenseState>NY</licenseState>
9     <licenseNumber>32982067</licenseNumber>
10    <licenseExpiration>01/01/2024</licenseExpiration>
11    <directPhone>1234567896</directPhone>
12    <allowLogin>0</allowLogin>
```

	<pre> 13 <emailAddress>enardo@email.com</emailAddress> 14 <SSN>859657548</SSN> 15 <BirthDate>04/06/1952</BirthDate> 16 <CTAAEmailAddress>marilu.henner@email.com</CTAAEmailAddress> 17 <tlcLicense>1234567890</tlcLicense> 18 </newDriver> 19 </TPRequest> </pre>
JSON 🔗	<pre> 1 { 2 "firstName": "Elaine", 3 "middleName": "", 4 "lastName": "O'Connor Nardo", 5 "licenseState": "NY", 6 "licenseNumber": "32982067", 7 "licenseExpiration": "01/01/2024", 8 "directPhone": "1234567896", 9 "allowLogin": "0", 10 "emailAddress": "enardo@email.com", 11 "SSN": "859657548", 12 "BirthDate": "04/06/1952", 13 "CTAAEmailAddress": "marilu.henner@email.com", 14 "tlcLicense": "1234567890", 15 "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}", 16 "call": "newDriver", 17 "version": 6 18 } </pre>

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
driverId	Required	{int}	Generated driver id for new driver
userId		{string}	Generated userId if login was TRUE
username		{string}	Generated username if login was TRUE

Response Examples 🔗	
XML 🔗	<pre> 1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?> 2 <TPResponse mode="Production"> 3 <callStatus>1000</callStatus> 4 <callMessage>Success.</callMessage> 5 <newDriver version="6"> </pre>

```

6      <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7      <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8      <DriverLogin>
9          <driverId>1839968</driverId>
10         <userId></userId>
11         <username></username>
12     </DriverLogin>
13 </newDriver>
14 </TPResponse>

```

JSON

```

1  {
2      "TPResponse": {
3          "mode": "Production",
4          "callStatus": "1000",
5          "callMessage": "Success.",
6          "newDriver": {
7              "version": "6",
8              "responseStatus": "1000",
9              "responseMessage": "Success.",
10             "DriverLogin": {
11                 "driverID": "1839967",
12                 "userId": "",
13                 "username": ""
14             }
15         }
16     }
17 }

```

[NewDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateDriver

[UpdateDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateDriver [↗](#)

v6

Revise Driver record indicated by `driverId` to match the request parameters.

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Id for the session
driverId	Required	{int}	Driver record ID in MAS system
firstName	Required	{shortstring}	First name of the driver
middleName	Optional	{shortstring}	Middle name of the driver
lastName	Required	{shortstring}	Last name of the driver
licenseState	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license state issued
licenseNumber	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license number
licenseExpiration	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license expiration
directPhone	Optional	{phone}	Driver cell phone
allowLogin	Optional	{boolean}	Allow driver to login to portal
emailAddress	Optional	{email}	Driver's email address
SSN	Required	{string}	Driver's social security number
BirthDate	Required	{date}	Driver's birth date
CTAAEmailAddress	Optional	{email}	Driver's CTAA email address
tlcLicense	Optional	{int}	TLC license number

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <updateDriver version="6">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <version>6</version>
6     <driverId>1728208</driverId>
7     <firstName>Bance</firstName>
8     <middleName></middleName>
9     <lastName>Bon</lastName>
10    <licenseState>NY</licenseState>
```

	<pre> 11 <licenseNumber>649179878</licenseNumber> 12 <licenseExpiration>2026-02-12</licenseExpiration> 13 <directPhone>9145551213</directPhone> 14 <allowLogin>1</allowLogin> 15 <emailAddress>Bance.bon@tp.com</emailAddress> 16 <SSN>111223333</SSN> 17 <BirthDate>09/02/1960</BirthDate> 18 <CTAAEmailAddress>ctaa_email@tp.com</CTAAEmailAddress> 19 <tlcLicense>1234567890</tlcLicense> 20 </updateDriver> 21 </TPRequest> </pre>
JSON 	<pre> 1 { 2 "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}", 3 "call": "updateDriver", 4 "version": 6, 5 "driverId": "1728292", 6 "firstName": "Bance", 7 "middleName": "", 8 "lastName": "Bon", 9 "licenseState": "NY", 10 "licenseNumber": "343432342", 11 "licenseExpiration": "07/02/2025", 12 "directPhone": "5185559999", 13 "allowLogin": "1", 14 "emailAddress": "tester@tp.com", 15 "SSN": "111223333", 16 "BirthDate": "09/02/1960", 17 "CTAAEmailAddress": "ctaa_email@tp.com", 18 "tlcLicense": 1234567890 19 } </pre>

Response Elements 	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 1001, 1002, 6201
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples 	
XML 	<pre> 1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?> 2 <TPResponse mode="Production"> 3 <callStatus>1000</callStatus> 4 <callMessage>Success.</callMessage> 5 <updateDriver version="6"> 6 <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus> 7 <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage> 8 </updateDriver> 9 </TPResponse> </pre>
JSON 	<pre> 1 { </pre>

```
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Testing",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "updateDriver": {
7        "version": "6",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",
9        "responseMessage": "Success."
10     }
11   }
12 }
```

[UpdateDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

DisableDriver

[DisableDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

DisableDriver [🔗](#)

[i](#) v5

Set **status** of a matching Driver record to 0 and “disable” the Driver.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Id for the session
driverId	Required	{int}	Driver record ID in MAS system

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <disableDriver version="5">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <driverId>1728208</driverId>
6   </disableDriver>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
3   "call": "disableDriver",
4   "version": 5,
5   "driverId": "1728292"
6 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3058, 400X, 500X
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
```

```
5     <disableDriver version="5">
6         <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7         <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     </disableDriver>
9 </TPResponse>
```

JSON

```
1 {
2     "TPResponse": {
3         "mode": "Testing",
4         "callStatus": "1000",
5         "callMessage": "Success.",
6         "disableDriver": {
7             "version": "5",
8             "responseStatus": "1000",
9             "responseMessage": "Success."
10        }
11    }
12 }
```

[DisableDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

EnableDriver

[EnableDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

EnableDriver [🔗](#)

[i](#) v5

Set **status** of a matching Driver record to 1 and “enable” the Driver.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Id for the session
driverId	Required	{int}	Driver record ID in MAS system

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <enableDriver version="5">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <driverId>1728208</driverId>
6   </enableDriver>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
3   "call": "enableDriver",
4   "version": 5,
5   "driverId": "1728292"
6 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3058, 400X, 500X
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
```

	<pre> 5 <enableDriver version="5"> 6 <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus> 7 <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage> 8 </enableDriver> 9 </TPResponse> </pre>
JSON 	<pre> 1 { 2 "TPResponse": { 3 "mode": "Testing", 4 "callStatus": "1000", 5 "callMessage": "Success.", 6 "enableDriver": { 7 "version": "5", 8 "responseStatus": "1000", 9 "responseMessage": "Success." 10 } 11 } 12 } </pre>

[EnableDriver](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

Session Management

Session Management APIs [↗](#)

The collection of Session Management APIs, which includes endpoints for managing user sessions.

API List

- StartSession
- EndSession

StartSession

[StartSession](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

StartSession [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Start Session takes an authentication key and is used to retrieve a sessionIdentifier that will be used in subsequent API calls.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
Attributes	Required	{int}	Can contain zero, one or many attribute blocks
Attribute	Optional	{name}	Must contain one name and one value element
Name	Required	{shortstring}	Name of the session attribute
Value	Required	{value}	Value of the session attribute

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <authentication>YOUR_AUTH_KEY</authentication>
4   <startSession version="1">
5     <attributes />
6   </startSession>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "authentication": "{{authentication}}",
4     "call": "startSession",
5     "version": "1",
6     "attributes": [
7       {
8         "name": "CLIENT IP1",
9         "value": "192.168.1.123"
10      }
11     ]
12   }
13 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 4700, 40XX, 6201
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

sessionIdentifier	Required	{string}	Session Identifier
-------------------	----------	----------	--------------------

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <startSession version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <sessionIdentifier>387e423a-4e82-4976-abd5-23c395cea50e</sessionIdentifier>
9   </startSession>
10 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "startSession": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "sessionIdentifier": "23016b7d-f6e2-4097-8333-0d5a0202d678"
11    }
12  }
13 }

```

[StartSession](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

EndSession

[EndSession](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

EndSession [↗](#)

[v1](#)

End Session takes a session identifier to mark the session as closed

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <endSession version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5   </endSession>
6 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "endSession",
5     "version": "1"
6   }
7 }
```

Response Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3000
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
Duration	Required	{time}	Duration of the session

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <endSession version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <duration>00:00:04</duration>
9   </endSession>
```

10 </TPResponse>

JSON

```
1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "startSession": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "sessionIdentifier": "23016b7d-f6e2-4097-8333-0d5a0202d678"
11    }
12  }
13 }
```

[EndSession](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

Trip Management

Trip Management APIs [↗](#)

The collection of Trip Management APIs, which includes get and set endpoints for managing trips and trip information.

API List

- PullRoster
- RefuseTrip
- TripRoster
- DispatchLeg
- ReassignDriverVehicle

PullRoster

[PullRoster](#)

PullRoster

 Retired

PullRoster API has been retired; please refer to TripRoster API.

[PullRoster](#)

RefuseTrip

[RefuseTrip](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

RefuseTrip [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Refuse a trip with an Invoice Number and reason

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
refuseTrip version	Required	{int}	Call version used
refuseTrip invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice number
refuseTrip tripRefusalReasonId	Required	{int}	Reason ID (See Trip Reassign/Refusal ID chart)

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <refuseTrip version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <invoiceNumber>971539560</invoiceNumber>
6     <tripRefusalReasonId>4</tripRefusalReasonId>
7   </refuseTrip>
8 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "call": "refuseTrip",
4     "version": 1,
5     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
6     "invoiceNumber": 1062234730,
7     "tripRefusalReasonId": 4
8   }
9 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
refuseTrip version	Required	{int}	Call version used
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3085, 40XX, 5001, 5002
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
newTpId	Required	{int}	Reassigned TP

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <refuseTrip version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <newTpId>123</newTpId>
9   </refuseTrip>
10 </TPResponse>
```

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "refuseTrip": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "refuseTripResults": {
11        "newTPId": "123"
12      }
13    }
14  }
15 }
```

[RefuseTrip](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

TripRoster

[TripRoster](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

TripRoster [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Get trip details associated with either a given date or a given group of Invoice Numbers.

Note

The element `secondary_services/service_replaces_primary` (added 11/24) indicates if the secondary service is a replace for the primary service for the leg. The value is Boolean, when true you should not claim one quantity of the primary service and instead claim this secondary service. An example of this is when one leg of an invoice is after hours. The procedure code will be different for the after hours leg and typically listed as a replacement secondary service. Reduce the primary service quantity by one and carry the secondary service onto the claim.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
tripRoster version	Required	{int}	Call version
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	session ID
tripDate	Required (or invoiceNumber element)	{date}	Trip date to search
changedSinceLastViewed	Required	{bool}	Include trips changed since last viewed
invoiceNumber	Required (or tripDate)	{int}	Specific Invoice Number
invoiceNumbers	Required (or TripDate)	{int array}	An array of specific invoice numbers
sortBy	Optional	{string}	Currently only supports a value of time, which sorts by first leg pickup either ascending or descending
sortAsc	Optional	{bool}	When sortBy is specified, sort ascending else descending. Default ascending
filterBy	Optional	{string}	Status, Standing_Order, Last_modified
filterValue	Required if filterBy is specified	{string}	Filter value data must match the type of filter specified Status: a status string Standing_Order: true/false Last_Modified: datetime
forceSecondaryServices	Optional	{bool}	Return Secondary Services for each trip leg. Note: this can increase Response time.

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

by Invoice Number Example

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <tripRoster version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>e8cf45b4-a25b-47ea-90da-cb3531a4f807</sessionIdentifier>
5     <tripDate>5/3/2020</tripDate>
6     <changedSinceLastViewed>0</changedSinceLastViewed>
7   </tripRoster>
8 </TPRequest>

```

by Invoice Number Example

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <tripRoster version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <invoiceNumbers type="array">
6       1121734420;
7       1141360140;
8       1145980740
9     </invoiceNumbers>
10  </tripRoster>
11 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

by Invoice Number Example

```

1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "tripRoster",
5     "version": 1,
6     "tripDate": "05/03/2021",
7     "invoiceNumber": "1018481080"
8   }
9 }

```

by Invoice Number Example

```

1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "tripRoster",
5     "version": 1,
6     "invoiceNumbers": [
7       1121734420,
8       1141360140,
9       1145980740
10    ]
11  }
12 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
trip invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice number

trip tripLegId	Required	{string}	Leg ID
trip tripLegStatus	Required	{int}	1, 2, or 3 (see Appendix)
trip status	Required	{string}	Status
trip daysUntilAttestationOverdue	Required	{int}	Number of days until attestation is overdue
trip vendorAttestation	Required	{bool}	If vendor has attested 0 ⇒ false; 1 ⇒ true
trip tripLegSequence	Required	{int}	Trip Leg Sequence 1-4
trip timesDaysApproved	Required	{int}	Number of times the trip is approved
trip quantTripsApproved	Required	{int}	Number of trips approved
trip medicaidNumber	Required	{medicaid}	Medicaid Number
trip medicaidCountyNumber	Required	{int}	Medicaid County Number
trip medicaidCountyName	Required	{string}	Medicaid County Name
trip medProviderNPI	Required	{NPI}	Medicaid Provider NPI
trip medCompanyName	Required	{string}	Medicaid provider name
trip firstName	Required	{string}	Recipient first name
trip lastName	Required	{string}	Recipient last name
trip middleInitial	Required	{string}	Recipient middle Initial
trip gender	Required	{string}	Recipient Gender
trip DOB	Required	{date}	Recipient date of birth
trip recipientPhone	Required	{string}	Recipient phone number
trip callerName	Required	{string}	Caller Name
trip callerPhone	Required	{phone}	Caller phone
trip vendorExported	Required	{bool}	Vendor exported
trip wheelchairService	Required	{bool}	Boolean yes/no
trip callerName	Required	{string}	Caller/ Contact Name
trip callerPhone	Required	{string}	Caller/ Contact Phone number
trip primaryProcedureCode	Required	{string}	Primary procedure code
trip primaryProcedureCodeModifi er	Required	{string}	Primary procedure code modifier
trip pickupDate	Required	{DOB}	Pickup date
trip pickupTime	Required	{string}	Pickup time

trip pickupAddress addressDetailId	Required	{int}	Pickup address detail ID
trip pickupAddress address	Required	{string}	Pickup street address
trip pickupAddress address2	Required	{string}	Pickup address unit number
trip pickupAddress city	Required	{string}	Pickup city
trip pickupAddress state	Required	{string}	Pickup state
trip pickupAddress zip	Required	{zipcode}	Pickup zip code
trip pickupAddress detail	Required	{string}	Pickup details
trip dropoffDate	Required	{date}	Dropoff date
trip dropoffTime	Required	{string}	Dropoff time
trip dropoffAddress addressDetailId	Required	{int}	Dropoff address detail ID
trip dropoffAddress address	Required	{string}	Dropoff street address
trip dropoffAddress address2	Required	{string}	Dropoff address unit number
trip dropoffAddress city	Required	{string}	Dropoff city
trip dropoffAddress state	Required	{string}	Dropoff state
trip dropoffAddress zip	Required	{zipcode}	Dropoff zip code
trip dropoffAddress detail	Required	{string}	Dropoff details
trip dropoffAddress lat	Required	{string}	Latitude
trip dropoffAddress lon	Required	{string}	Longitude
GPS dispatchTimestamp	Required	{timestamp}	Dispatch time in local time
GPS dispatchLat	Required	{geolocation}	Dispatch location
GPS dispatchLon	Required	{geolocation}	Dispatch location
GPS pickupTimestamp	Required	{timestamp}	Pickup time in local time
GPS pickupLat	Required	{geolocation}	Pickup location
GPS pickupLon	Required	{geolocation}	Pickup location
GPS startTimestamp	Required	{timestamp}	Start time in local time
GPS startLat	Required	{geolocation}	Start location
GPS startLon	Required	{geolocation}	Start location
GPS dropoffTimestamp	Required	{timestamp}	Dropoff time in local time
GPS dropoffLat	Required	{geolocation}	Dropoff location
GPS dropoffLon	Required	{geolocation}	Dropoff location
GPS endTimestamp	Required	{timestamp}	End time in local time

GPS endLat	Required	{geolocation}	End location
GPS endLon	Required	{geolocation}	End location
GPS noshowTimestamp	Required	{timestamp}	No-show time in local time
GPS noshowLat	Required	{geolocation}	No-show location
GPS noshowLon	Required	{geolocation}	No-show location
trip primaryRate	Required	{decimal}	Primary rate amount
trip primaryBaseAmount	Required	{decimal}	Primary base amount
trip calculatedTripMilage	Required	{decimal}	Trip milage
trip totalTripCost	Required	{decimal}	Total trip cost
trip legMileage	Required	{decimal}	Leg mileage
trip legCost	Required	{decimal}	Leg cost
trip transportType	Required	{string}	Transpotation type
trip serviceType	Required	{string}	Service type
trip changedSinceLastViewed	Required	{boolean}	Changed since TP last viewed
trip vehicleId	Required	{string}	State issued vehicle registration number
trip driverId	Required	{string}	State issued driver license number
trip refusalTimeStamp	Required	{date time}	Refusal timestamp
trip refusalReasonId	Required	{int}	Refusal reason id
trip refusalFirstName	Required	{string}	First name who refused
trip refusalLastName	Required	{string}	Last name who refused
trip driver_and_vehicle_required	Required	{bool}	Driver and vehicle required (true/false)
trip standing_order	Required	{bool}	Trip is standing order (true/false)
trip availableActions	Required	{string}	Comma delimited string of available actions
trip existingActions	Required	{element}	Container element
existingActions openCorrection	Required	{bool}	Open corrections (true/false)
existingActions attested	Required	{bool}	Trip has been attested to (true/false)
existingActions priorAuthorizationNumber	Required	{int}	Authorization number
secondary_services		{element}	Only included IF "invoiceNumber" was submitted in request and availableActions includes "invoiceDetail" OR `forceSecondaryServices` is TRUE

secondary_services/service_name		{string}	Service name
secondary_services/service_procedure_code		{string}	Procedure code
secondary_services/service_procedure_code_modifier		{string}	Procedure code modifier
secondary_services/service_rate		{decimal}	Rate
secondary_services/service_leg_id		{int}	Leg ID
secondary_services/service_quantity		{decimal}	Service
secondary_services/service_replaces_primary		{bool}	Indicates that this service is a primary service. See notes.
log entry	include for "invoiceNumber" requests	{element}	Log entry element
log datetime	include for "invoiceNumber" requests	{datetime}	logged datetime
log action	include for "invoiceNumber" requests	{string}	logged action
log firstName	include for "invoiceNumber" requests	{string}	logged user first name
log lastName	include for "invoiceNumber" requests	{string}	logged user last name
trip instructions	Required	{string}	Additional instructions
disposition		{string}	<u>GPS quality disposition</u>
additionalRiders		{null} or {bool}	Additional riders (true/false)
carSeats		{null} or {bool}	Car seats (true/false)
serviceAnimal		{null} or {bool}	Service animal (true/false)
enrolleeMobility		{null} or {bool}	Enrollee Mobility (string: Cane, Knee Cart, Walker, Crutches)
enrolleeWeight		{null} or {string}	Enrollee Weight (string: < 100, 100-150, 150-200, 200-250, 250-300, 300 350, 350-400, 400-450, 450-500, >500)

uponArrival		{null} or {string}	Upon Arrival (string: Honk, Send Text, Call, Ring Doorbell)
statusOverLimit		{null} or {bool}	Stairs Over Limit (bool true/false)
wheelchairType		{null} or {string}	Wheelchair Type (string: Foldable, Electric, Vendor Provided, Vendor Provided (Wide), Vendor Provided (High Back))
enrolleeOnOxygen		{null} or {bool}	Enrollee on Oxygen (true/false)
enrolleeOnVentilator		{null} or {bool}	Enrollee on Ventilator (true/false)
vendorSuppliesOxygen		{null} or {bool}	Vendor supplies oxygen (true/false)
ambulanceNotes		{null} or {bool}	Ambulance notes (true/false)
orthoCushion		{null} or {bool}	Ortho cushion (true/false)
legLift		{null} or {string}	Leg Lift (string: No, One Leg, Both Legs)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage><![CDATA[Success.]]></callMessage>
5   <tripRoster version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage><![CDATA[Success.]]></responseMessage>
8     <trip>
9       <invoiceNumber>1121734420</invoiceNumber>
10      <tripLegId>257908556</tripLegId>
11      <tripLegStatus>1</tripLegStatus>
12      <status>Cancelled/New S/0</status>
13      <lastModified><![CDATA[09/27/2021 13:50:00]]></lastModified>
14      <daysUntilAttestationOverdue>-355</daysUntilAttestationOverdue>
15      <attested>0</attested>
16      <tripLegSequence>1</tripLegSequence>
17      <timesDaysApproved>1</timesDaysApproved>
18      <quantTripsApproved>2</quantTripsApproved>
19      <medicaidNumber>AA00055A</medicaidNumber>
20      <medicaidCountyNumber>55</medicaidCountyNumber>
21      <medicaidCountyName>Westchester</medicaidCountyName>
22      <medProviderNPI><![CDATA[000000000]]></medProviderNPI>
23      <medCompanyName><![CDATA[Provider, Test]]></medCompanyName>
24      <firstName><![CDATA[Test]]></firstName>
25      <lastName><![CDATA[Westchester]]></lastName>
26      <middleInitial></middleInitial>
27      <gender><![CDATA[M]]></gender>
28      <DOB>08/01/1955</DOB>
29      <recipientPhone><![CDATA[(914) 555-5555]]></recipientPhone>
30      <callerName><![CDATA[Test Westchester]]></callerName>
31      <callerPhone><![CDATA[9145551234]]></callerPhone>
32      <vendorExported><![CDATA[Yes]]></vendorExported>
33      <wheelchairService><![CDATA[No]]></wheelchairService>
34      <primaryProcedureCode><![CDATA[A0100]]></primaryProcedureCode>

```

```

35     <primaryProcedureCodeModifier></primaryProcedureCodeModifier>
36     <pickupDate>04/01/2022</pickupDate>
37     <pickupTime>0800</pickupTime>
38     <pickupAddress>
39         <addressId>4517718</addressId>
40         <addressDetailId>23568599</addressDetailId>
41         <address><![CDATA[874 Radford St]]></address>
42         <address2></address2>
43         <city><![CDATA[Yonkers]]></city>
44         <state>NY</state>
45         <zip>10705</zip>
46         <detail></detail>
47         <lat><![CDATA[40.918237499999996]]></lat>
48         <lon><![CDATA[-73.901053500000003]]></lon>
49     </pickupAddress>
50     <dropoffDate>04/01/2022</dropoffDate>
51     <dropoffTime>0900</dropoffTime>
52     <dropoffAddress>
53         <addressId>633337</addressId>
54         <addressDetailId>1073758</addressDetailId>
55         <address><![CDATA[654 Sickles Ave]]></address>
56         <address2></address2>
57         <city><![CDATA[New Rochelle]]></city>
58         <state>NY</state>
59         <zip>10801</zip>
60         <detail></detail>
61         <lat><![CDATA[40.915157700000002]]></lat>
62         <lon><![CDATA[-73.786073500000001]]></lon>
63     </dropoffAddress>
64     <GPS>
65         <TrackingStatus><![CDATA[None]]></TrackingStatus>
66         <dispatchTimestamp></dispatchTimestamp>
67         <dispatchLat></dispatchLat>
68         <dispatchLon></dispatchLon>
69         <pickupTimestamp></pickupTimestamp>
70         <pickupLat></pickupLat>
71         <pickupLon></pickupLon>
72         <startTimestamp></startTimestamp>
73         <startLat></startLat>
74         <startLon></startLon>
75         <dropoffTimestamp></dropoffTimestamp>
76         <dropoffLat></dropoffLat>
77         <dropoffLon></dropoffLon>
78         <endTimestamp></endTimestamp>
79         <endLat></endLat>
80         <endLon></endLon>
81         <noshowTimestamp></noshowTimestamp>
82         <noshowLat></noshowLat>
83         <noshowLon></noshowLon>
84     </GPS>
85     <primaryRate>7.34</primaryRate>
86     <primaryBaseAmount></primaryBaseAmount>
87     <calculatedTripMileage>17.2</calculatedTripMileage>
88     <totalTripCost>14.6800</totalTripCost>
89     <legMileage>8.6</legMileage>
90     <legCost>7.3400</legCost>
91     <transportType><![CDATA[Taxi-Westchester South]]></transportType>
92     <serviceType>Taxi/Livery</serviceType>
93     <changedSinceLastViewed>0</changedSinceLastViewed>
94     <vehicleId>null</vehicleId>

```

```

95         <driverId>null</driverId>
96         <refusalTimeStamp></refusalTimeStamp>
97         <refusalReasonId></refusalReasonId>
98         <refusalFirstName></refusalFirstName>
99         <refusalLastName></refusalLastName>
100        <driver_and_vehicle_required>TRUE</driver_and_vehicle_required>
101        <isStandingOrderTrip>true</isStandingOrderTrip>
102        <standingOrder>TRUE</standingOrder>
103        <standingOrderEndDate>"09\30\2021"</standingOrderEndDate>
104        <availableActions>invoiceDetail</availableActions>
105        <existingActions>
106            <openCorrection>false</openCorrection>
107            <attested>false</attested>
108            <priorAuthorizationNumber></priorAuthorizationNumber>
109        </existingActions>
110        <instructions>
111            <additionalRiders>false</additionalRiders>
112            <carSeats>false</carSeats>
113            <serviceAnimal>false</serviceAnimal>
114            <enrolleeMobility>null</enrolleeMobility>
115            <enrolleeWeight>null</enrolleeWeight>
116            <uponArrival>null</uponArrival>
117            <stairsOverLimit>null</stairsOverLimit>
118            <wheelchairType>null</wheelchairType>
119            <enrolleeOnOxygen>false</enrolleeOnOxygen>
120            <enrolleeOnVentilator>null</enrolleeOnVentilator>
121            <vendorSuppliesOxygen>null</vendorSuppliesOxygen>
122            <ambulanceNotes>null</ambulanceNotes>
123            <orthoCushion>null</orthoCushion>
124            <legLift>null</legLift>
125        </instructions>
126        <disposition>test value</disposition>
127    </trip>
128 </tripRoster>
129 </TPResponse>

```

JSON ↗

```

1  {
2      "TPResponse": {
3          "mode": "Production",
4          "callStatus": "1000",
5          "callMessage": "Success.",
6          "tripRoster": {
7              "version": "1",
8              "responseStatus": "1000",
9              "responseMessage": "Success.",
10             "trips": [
11                 {
12                     "invoiceNumber": "1121734420",
13                     "tripLegId": "257908556",
14                     "tripLegStatus": "1",
15                     "status": "Cancelled/New S/O",
16                     "lastModified": "09/27/2021 13:50:00",
17                     "daysUntilAttestationOverdue": "-355",
18                     "vendorAttestation": "0",
19                     "tripLegSequence": "1",
20                     "timesDaysApproved": "1",
21                     "quantTripsApproved": "2",
22                     "medicaidNumber": "AA00055A",
23                     "medicaidCountyNumber": "55",
24                     "medicaidCountyName": "Westchester",

```

```

25     "medProviderNPI": "000000000",
26     "medCompanyName": "Provider, Test",
27     "firstName": "Test",
28     "lastName": "Westchester",
29     "middleInitial": "",
30     "gender": "M",
31     "DOB": "08/01/1955",
32     "recipientPhone": "(914) 555-5555",
33     "recipientPhoneAlternate": "",
34     "callerName": "Test Westchester",
35     "callerPhone": "9145551234",
36     "vendorExported": "Yes",
37     "wheelchairService": "No",
38     "primaryProcedureCode": "A0100",
39     "primaryProcedureCodeModifier": "",
40     "pickupDate": "04/01/2022",
41     "pickupTime": "0800",
42     "pickupAddress": {
43         "addressId": "4517718",
44         "addressDetailId": "23568599",
45         "address": "167 Radford St",
46         "address2": "",
47         "city": "Yonkers",
48         "state": "NY",
49         "zip": "10705",
50         "detail": "",
51         "lat": "40.918237499999996",
52         "lon": "-73.901053500000003"
53     },
54     "dropoffDate": "04/01/2022",
55     "dropoffTime": "0900",
56     "dropoffAddress": {
57         "addressId": "633337",
58         "addressDetailId": "1073758",
59         "address": "20 Sickles Ave",
60         "address2": "",
61         "city": "New Rochelle",
62         "state": "NY",
63         "zip": "10801",
64         "detail": "",
65         "lat": "40.915157700000002",
66         "lon": "-73.786073500000001"
67     },
68     "GPS": {
69         "TrackingStatus": "None",
70         "dispatchTimestamp": "",
71         "dispatchLat": "",
72         "dispatchLon": "",
73         "pickupTimestamp": "",
74         "pickupLat": "",
75         "pickupLon": "",
76         "startTimestamp": "",
77         "startLat": "",
78         "startLon": "",
79         "dropoffTimestamp": "",
80         "dropoffLat": "",
81         "dropoffLon": "",
82         "endTimestamp": "",
83         "endLat": "",
84         "endLon": ""

```

```

85         "noshowTimestamp": "",
86         "noshowLat": "",
87         "noshowLon": ""
88     },
89     "primaryRate": "7.34",
90     "primaryBaseAmount": "",
91     "primaryProcedureCode": "A0100",
92     "primaryProcedureCodeModifier": "",
93     "calculatedTripMileage": "17.2",
94     "totalTripCost": "14.6800",
95     "legMileage": "8.6",
96     "legCost": "7.3400",
97     "transportType": "Taxi-Westchester South",
98     "serviceType": "Taxi/Livery",
99     "changedSinceLastViewed": "0",
100    "vehicleId": null,
101    "driverId": null,
102    "refusalTimeStamp": "",
103    "refusalReasonId": "",
104    "refusalFirstName": "",
105    "refusalLastName": "",
106    "need_drivers_and_vehicles": true,
107    "isStandingOrderTrip": true,
108    "standingOrderEndDate": "09/30/2021",
109    "availableActions": [
110        "invoiceDetail"
111    ],
112    "existingActions": {
113        "openCorrection": "0",
114        "attested": "0",
115        "priorAuthorizationNumber": ""
116    },
117    "instructions": {
118        "additionalRiders": false,
119        "carSeats": false,
120        "serviceAnimal": false,
121        "enrolleeMobility": null,
122        "enrolleeWeight": null,
123        "uponArrival": null,
124        "stairsOverLimit": null,
125        "wheelchairType": null,
126        "enrolleeOnOxygen": false,
127        "enrolleeOnVentilator": null,
128        "vendorSuppliesOxygen": null,
129        "ambulanceNotes": null,
130        "orthoCushion": null,
131        "legLift": null
132    },
133    "disposition": "test value"
134    }
135    ]
136    }
137    }
138    }

```

DispatchLeg

[DispatchLeg](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

DispatchLeg [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

To initiate the leg of the trip.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
Session ID	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
Leg ID	Required	{int}	Leg ID of the dispatch request
Driver ID	Required	{int}	Driver ID of the dispatch request
Vehicle ID	Required	{int}	Vehicle ID of the dispatch request
Latitude	Required	{geolocation}	Latitude of the dispatch request
Longitude	Required	{geolocation}	Longitude of the dispatch request

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <TPRequest>
2   <dispatchLeg>
3     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
4     <legId>221964899</legId>
5     <driverId>808644</driverId>
6     <vehicleId>336967</vehicleId>
7     <latitude>43.07145000</latitude>
8     <longitude>-76.99607200</longitude>
9   </dispatchLeg>
10 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "dispatchLeg",
5     "version": 1,
6     "legId": "240873836",
7     "driverId": "808644",
8     "vehicleId": "336967",
9     "latitude": "43.07145000",
10    "longitude": "-76.99607200"
11  }
12 }
```

Response Elements [🔗](#)

Required or Optional

Type

Definition

callStatus	Required	{status}	1000, 3051, 3061, 3071, 3075, 40XX
callMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
dispatchLeg version	Required	{int}	Version of the call
dispatchLeg responseStatus	Required	{int}	Status of the call's response
dispatchLeg responseMessage	Required	{string}	Message of the call's response

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <dispatchLeg version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8   </dispatchLeg>
9 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Testing",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "dispatchLeg": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10    }
11  }
12 }

```

[DispatchLeg](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

ReassignDriverVehicle

[ReassignDriverVehicle](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [JSON](#)

ReassignDriverVehicle [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Reassign a driver and/or vehicle to a trip

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
token	Required for MAS mobile users	{string}	Mobile user authentication
call	Required	{string}	Call name
version	Required	{int}	Version
tripLegId	Required	{int}	Trip leg ID
originalVehicleId	Required	{int}	Original vehicle object ID
originalDriverId	Required	{int}	Original driver object ID
vehicleId	Required	{int}	New vehicle object ID
driverId	Required	{int}	new driver object ID

Request Examples [🔗](#)

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "reassignDriverVehicle",
5     "version":1,
6     "tripLegId": 262094626,
7     "originalDriver": 808644,
8     "originalVehicle": 1186710,
9     "driverId": "582639",
10    "vehicleId": "336967"
11  }
12 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
callStatus	Required	{status}	1000, 2100, 3520, 40XX, 50XX
callMessage	Required	{String}	Message status of the call

responseStatus	Required	{int}	Status of the call's response
responseMessage	Required	{String}	See Response Status (Appendix)
statusAssigned	Required	{int}	See Driver/Reassign Status values chart

Response Examples [🔗](#)

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "reassignDriverVehicle": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "statusAssigned": 1
11    }
12  }
13 }
```

[ReassignDriverVehicle](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [JSON](#)

GPS

 **GPS APIs** [↗](#)

The collection of GPS APIs, which includes get and set endpoints for managing GPS information on trips and trip legs.

 As of July 29, 2024, this document includes the following APIs for GPS.

API List
• UpdateVehicleLocation • GetCurrentVehicleLocation • GetTripLegsTracking

API	Description
UpdateVehicleLocation	Primary method to submit GPS data while the transport is taking place. The location of the vehicle and the segment (milestone) of the transport currently being handled is sent at the same time. Your system should send a new updated location when the transport segment changes and every 30-60 seconds while the vehicle is in motion.
Example Series of Calls	• UpdateVehicleLocation Dispatching_Leg ◦ Milestone pinged when vehicle dispatched • UpdateVehicleLocation Travelling_To_Pickup ◦ Milestone pinged while vehicle is heading to pickup location • UpdateVehicleLocation Arriving_At_Pickup ◦ Milestone pinged when nearing/arriving at pickup location • UpdateVehicleLocation Travelling_With_Enrollee ◦ Milestone pinged while travelling with the enrollee onboard • UpdateVehicleLocation Arriving_At_Dropoff ◦ Milestone pinged when nearing/arriving at drop off location • UpdateVehicleLocation Completing_Leg ◦ Final milestone ping when the enrollee has been dropped off Enrollee_No_Show milestone can be sent after <code>Arriving_At_Pickup</code> but before <code>Travelling_With_Enrollee</code> if the enrollee is not present at the pickup location. Transmitting <code>Enrollee_No_Show</code> completes the leg and no further breadcrumbs are expected.
invoiceAttest v5	Will no longer accept milestone data in v5.5 of our API. Milestone or trip segment flags should be including when calling <code>updateVehicleLocation</code>. Attestation will still be handled by this end point and will require that breadcrumbs and milestones have been previously logged against a trip leg using <code>updateVehicleLocation</code>. • After all the legs have been completed for the Trip then call <code>invoiceAttest</code> to confirm the transport. Milestones are no longer required on this end point, but must have been transmitted previously. • Refer to specific <code>invoiceAttest</code> section for detailed use of the API.

UpdateVehicleLocation

[UpdateVehicleLocation](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateVehicleLocation [🔗](#)

[v5](#)

- **Note:** Sending the milestone (previously event) is required and will provide the required data for attestation. You can send the same milestone more than once and MAS will use the earliest milestone as the time of transition.
- **Note:** This end point utilizes a unique URL. Transmit requests for this end point only to:
<https://gps.medanswering.com/v55/>
- **Note:** Please be sure to use https and include the trailing slash. Failing to do so will result in an unnecessary redirect.
- **Note:** This end point takes a unique timestamp, formatted as a Unix Epoch in milliseconds and in the UTC time zone. Do not adjust timestamps to EST or EDT, doing so will shift the time on your breadcrumbs making them invalid for attestation. This timestamp format is unique to this end point, continue to send timestamps on other end points in the typical format.
- **Note:** Please provide one breadcrumb every 60 seconds. You may exceed this timing when transitioning to a new milestone as the trip progresses.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session Identifier
token	Required for MAS mobile users	{string}	Mobile user authentication token
call	Required	{string}	Call name
version	Required	{int}	Version
legId	Required	{int}	Leg id
vehicleId	Required	{int}	Vehicle object id
driverId	Required	{int}	Driver object id
lat	Required	{geolocation}	Latitude
lng	Required	{geolocation}	Longitude
speed		{float}	Speed meters per second
timestamp	Required	{int}	UTC Epoch timestamp (milliseconds) If 00:00:00 is a valid timestamp for a breadcrumb, add one second.
accuracy		{int}	Accuracy in meters
milestone	Required	{string}	Value must be one of: Dispatching_Leg Travelling_To_Pickup Arriving_At_Pickup Enrollee_No_Show

		Travelling_with_Enrollee Arriving_At_Dropoff Completing_Leg
--	--	--

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <UpdateVehicleLocation version="5">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <token>UYI9JDUFWC6LVMAD0FICHDS09NLOYBAAWPBZFUP99KCHS4YM00AMAG891B8HOTCJ</token>
6     <legId>245979230</legId>
7     <vehicleId>1235</vehicleId>
8     <driverId>6789</driverId>
9     <locationData>
10      <lat>43.0537495</lat>
11      <lng>-76.1469631</lng>
12      <speed>36.5</speed>
13      <timestamp>1630958338501</timestamp>
14      <accuracy></accuracy>
15      <milestone>Travelling_with_Enrollee</milestone>
16    </locationData>
17  </UpdateVehicleLocation>
18 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
3   "call": "UpdateVehicleLocation",
4   "version": 5,
5   "legId": 245979230,
6   "vehicleId": 1304665,
7   "driverId": 1782228,
8   "token": "UYI9JDUFWC6LVMAD0FICHDS09NLOYBAAWPBZFUP99KCHS4YM00AMAG891B8HOTCJ",
9   "locationData": {
10     "lat": 30.264398,
11     "lng": -97.7330115,
12     "speed": 15.2,
13     "timestamp": 1630958338501,
14     "accuracy": 27,
15     "milestone": "Travelling_with_Enrollee"
16   }
17 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
callStatus	Required	{status}	1000, 2100, 40XX, 50XX, 6000 (if XML)
callMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
responseStatus	Required	{int}	Status of the call's response
responseMessage	required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <UpdateVehicleLocation version="2">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8   </UpdateVehicleLocation>
9 </TPResponse>
```

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "UpdateVehicleLocation": {
7       "version": "2",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success."
10    }
11  }
12 }
```

[UpdateVehicleLocation](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCurrentVehicleLocation

[GetCurrentVehicleLocation](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCurrentVehicleLocation [↗](#)

[v1](#)

GetCurrentVehicleLocation gets the location of the current vehicle.

Request Elements	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
vehicleId	Required	{int}	Vehicle Id of the dispatch request

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

- i** 6015 = Invalid Request
- Request must use JSON

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {  
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",  
3   "call": "getCurrentVehicleLocation",  
4   "version": 1,  
5   "vehicleId": 1304665  
6 }
```

Response Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
callStatus	Required	{string}	Status of the call's response
callMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
version	Required	{int}	Version of the call
responseStatus	Required	{int}	Status of the call's response
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
lat	Required	{geolocation}	Latitude
lng	Required	{geolocation}	Longitude
timestamp	Required	{int}	Epoch timestamp
accuracy	Required	{int}	Accuracy level 0-100

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

i 6014 = Invalid Accept

- Request must use JSON

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "getCurrentVehicleLocation": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "locationData": [
11        {
12          "lat": 30.264398,
13          "lng": -97.7330115,
14          "speed": 15.2,
15          "timestamp": 1630958338501,
16          "accuracy": 27
17        }
18      ]
19    }
20  }
21 }
```

[GetCurrentVehicleLocation](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetTripLegsTracking

[GetTripLegsTracking](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetTripLegsTracking [🔗](#)

v1

Get trip leg details for all legs associated with the given Invoice Number.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice Number

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <GetTripLegsTracking version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <invoiceNumber>1050819660</invoiceNumber>
6   </GetTripLegsTracking>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "GetTripLegsTracking",
5     "version": 1,
6     "invoiceNumber": "1050819660"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100, 40XX
responseMessage		{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
InvoiceNumber		{int}	Invoice Number
TripID		{int}	Trip ID
legStatus		{int}	Trip leg status (see table Leg Status Values)

legStatusText		{string}	Leg status text descriptor
DriverID		{shortstring}	State issued Driver License Number
VehicleID		{shortstring}	State issued Vehicle Registration Number
DispatchTimeStamp		{timestamp}	Dispatch timestamp local time
StartTimeStamp		{timestamp}	Start timestamp local time
NearPickupTimeStamp		{timestamp}	Near pickup timestamp local time
NearDropoffTimeStamp		{timestamp}	Near dropoff timestamp local time
NoShowTimeStamp		{timestamp}	No Show timestamp in local time
EndTimeStamp		{timestamp}	End timestamp in local time
Disposition		{string}	GPS quality disposition

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <GetTripLegsTracking version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <Legs>
9       <Leg>
10        <InvoiceNumber>1050819660</InvoiceNumber>
11        <TripID>105081966</TripID>
12        <LegID>243876887</LegID>
13        <legStatus>0</legStatus>
14        <legStatusText>Dispatchable</legStatusText>
15        <DriverID></DriverID>
16        <VehicleID></VehicleID>
17        <DispatchTimeStamp></DispatchTimeStamp>
18        <StartTimeStamp></StartTimeStamp>
19        <NearPickupTimeStamp></NearPickupTimeStamp>
20        <NearDropTimeStamp></NearDropTimeStamp>
21        <NoShowTimeStamp></NoShowTimeStamp>
22        <EndTimeStamp></EndTimeStamp>
23        <Disposition>test value</Disposition>
24      </Leg>
25      <Leg>
26        <InvoiceNumber>1050819660</InvoiceNumber>
27        <TripID>105081966</TripID>
28        <LegID>243876886</LegID>
29        <legStatus>0</legStatus>
30        <legStatusText>Dispatchable</legStatusText>
31        <DriverID></DriverID>

```

```

31         <VehicleID></VehicleID>
32         <DispatchTimeStamp></DispatchTimeStamp>
33         <StartTimeStamp></StartTimeStamp>
34         <NearPickupTimeStamp></NearPickupTimeStamp>
35         <NearDropTimeStamp></NearDropTimeStamp>
36         <NoShowTimeStamp></NoShowTimeStamp>
37         <EndTimeStamp></EndTimeStamp>
38         <Disposition>test value</Disposition>
39     </Legs>
40 </GetTripLegsTracking>
41 </TPResponse>

```

JSON 

```

1  {
2      "TPResponse": {
3          "mode": "Production",
4          "callStatus": "1000",
5          "callMessage": "Success.",
6          "GetTripLegsTracking": {
7              "version": "1",
8              "responseStatus": "1000",
9              "responseMessage": "Success.",
10             "Legs": [
11                 {
12                     "InvoiceNumber": "1050819660",
13                     "TripID": "105081966",
14                     "LegID": "243876887",
15                     "legStatus": "0",
16                     "legStatusText": "Dispatchable",
17                     "DriverID": "",
18                     "VehicleID": "",
19                     "DispatchTimeStamp": "",
20                     "StartTimeStamp": "",
21                     "NearPickupTimeStamp": "",
22                     "NearDropTimeStamp": "",
23                     "NoShowTimeStamp": "",
24                     "EndTimeStamp": "",
25                     "Disposition": "test value"
26                 },
27                 {
28                     "InvoiceNumber": "1050819660",
29                     "TripID": "105081966",
30                     "LegID": "243876886",
31                     "legStatus": "0",
32                     "legStatusText": "Dispatchable",
33                     "DriverID": "",
34                     "VehicleID": "",
35                     "DispatchTimeStamp": "",
36                     "StartTimeStamp": "",
37                     "NearPickupTimeStamp": "",
38                     "NearDropTimeStamp": "",
39                     "NoShowTimeStamp": "",
40                     "EndTimeStamp": "",
41                     "Disposition": "test value"
42                 }
43             ]
44         }
45     }
46 }

```


Attestation

 **Attestation APIs** [↗](#)

The collection of Attestation APIs, which includes get and set endpoints for managing attestation of invoices.

 As of June 29, 2024, this document includes the following API for attestation.

API List
• invoiceAttest • GetAttestation • AwaitingAttestation

invoiceAttest

[invoiceAttest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

invoiceAttest

 v5

Used to attest that a specific trip took place, or to indicate states of partial or complete cancellation or no-show.

- Prior authorization numbers are obtained by MAS after attestation using the final state of the invoice provided during attestation.
- In some cases, multiple invoices will need to be attested to before prior authorization will occur because services for the same Medicaid enrollee on the same day must be combined on prior authorization.

 **Effective July 12, 2024** changes have been made to this end point, which include:

1. **Batch size is now limited to 100 invoices**

- Sending more than 100 invoices per request will result in a 3040 response code
- Please continue to use batches that make sense to your system. Additional notes on how batching works are below

2. **Positive & No-show Attestations are no longer allowed on the same date of service as the trip**

- The invoice attestation window opens at 7:00AM Eastern Time (ET) the following calendar day
 - If the date of service for a trip is Jul 12, 2024 (based on pickup time of the first leg between 12:00AM and 11:45PM);
 - The earliest time MAS will accept attestation is on Jul 13, 2024 at 7:00AM
- If you attempt to attest before the attestation window opens, you will receive an error response code
 - 3121 - Attestation was attempted too soon
 - This code will be returned only for the invoices in a batch that have this error; other invoices will be processed normally
 - Refer to notes about the batch nature of this end point below

3. **Cancel Attestations where you are cancelling a trip, or a leg of a trip, are now accepted before the the date of service**

- Using this end point to cancel a trip in this manner **requires** additional information to be provided
- See further details below regarding the *cancelReasonId* element
- This element is not required when cancelling trips on or after the date of services, preserving existing behavior

Batch usage of invoiceAttest

This end point is unique in that it supports batch operation, where you may attest to more than one invoice per request.

- Note that this is recommended as it lowers processing overhead, however, attestation is an intensive process and batch sizes are limited to ensure timely responses.
- Set your request timeout high enough to allow for up to 2 seconds per invoice in the batch.

 **Effective July 12, 2024** changes have been made to this end point for batch usage, which include:

- There is a limit of 100 invoices per batch. If you send a batch with more than 100 invoices you will receive an error 3040.
- When sending batches, it is best to send them synchronously/sequentially, meaning wait for the response from the first batch, before sending the next one. Smaller batch sizes may work better for your system, but we suggest attesting to more than one invoice at a time.

- If all invoices in the batch succeed, the overall response status will be 1000, however if there is at least one invoice with an error code, the overall response status will be 2050, and the response payload will contain specific codes for each invoice submitted in the batch. Refer to the “*Response Examples*” section to understand how to identify which invoices had an error and determine what the error was.

Collection of GPS Milestones

i As of API Version 5.6 (Mar 2023), milestone data, geolocations of specific trip events, are transmitted to MAS along with the breadcrumbs.

- See documentation for *UpdateVehicleLocation* end point.
- Milestones passed into *invoiceAttest* are optional and will be ignored if milestone data has already been collected through the *UpdateVehicleLocation* end point, even if the data sent in *invoiceAttest* is different.
- Sending GPS data via *invoiceAttest* is deprecated. The next version of this end point will not collect GPS data. If you are providing full breadcrumb and milestone data through *UpdateVehicleLocation*, consider removing the milestones from your *invoiceAttest* request.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
Invoices	Required	{object}	Batch
Invoice	Required	{object}	One Invoice Repeated as needed
InvoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice of Trip
Status	Required	0 1 2 4 5	Overall Trip status 0 - Trip Took Place 1 - Cancellation 2 - Enrollee No Show 4 - GPS Incomplete 5 - GPS Deviation
cancelReasonId	Required when cancelling trip prior to DOS; Optional otherwise.	1 2	1 - Cancellation by Enrollee 2 - Cancellation by Med Provider
Legs	Required	{object}	Legs
Leg	Required	{object}	One Leg Repeated as needed
LegNumber	Required	{int}	Unique Leg Id from roster
LegStatus	Required	{int}	Individual Leg Status 0 - Leg Took Place 1 - Cancellation 3 - Confirm No GPS 4 - GPS Deviation
DriverId	Required	{shortstring}	State Issued Driver License Number

VehicleId	Required	{shortstring}	State Issued Vehicle Registration Number
dispatch	Optional	{object}	Milestone data when dispatched
timestamp	Optional	{timestamp}	
latitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
longitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
arriveatpickup	Optional	{object}	Milestone data when arriving at the pickup location
timestamp	Optional	{timestamp}	
latitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
longitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
noshow	Optional	{object}	Milestone data when leaving pickup location without enrollee (no-show)
timestamp	Optional	{timestamp}	
latitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
longitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
start	Optional	{object}	Milestone data when leaving pickup location with enrollee
timestamp	Optional	{timestamp}	
latitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
longitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
arriveatDropoff	Optional	{object}	Milestone data when arriving at drop off
timestamp	Optional	{timestamp}	
latitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
longitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
end	Optional	{object}	Milestone data when trip is complete
timestamp	Optional	{timestamp}	
latitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
longitude	Optional	{geolocation}	
Services	Required	{object}	Services information Repeated as needed
legNumber	Required	{int}	Leg Id
procedureCode	Required	{string}	Procedure Code
procedureCodeMod	Required	{string}	Procedure Code Modifier

include	Required	{string}	"Yes" or "No" indicating if service was provided
quantity	Required	{decimal}	Quantity

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <authentication>87234659783458723465978345</authentication>
4   <InvoiceAttest version="5">
5     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
6     <Invoices>
7       <Invoice>
8         <Status>0</Status>
9         <invoicenumber>65895487</invoicenumber>
10        <cancelReasonId>1</cancelReasonId>
11        <legs>
12          <leg>
13            <legnumber>548749233</legnumber>
14            <legstatus>0</legstatus>
15            <driverid>879558569</driverid>
16            <vehicleid>LV77349</vehicleid>
17            <dispatch>
18              <timestamp>12/30/2016 13:09:00</timestamp>
19              <latitude>42.154884</latitude>
20              <longitude>-80.345976</longitude>
21            </dispatch>
22            <arriveatpickup>
23              <timestamp>12/30/2016 13:09:00</timestamp>
24              <latitude>42.154884</latitude>
25              <longitude>-80.345976</longitude>
26            </arriveatpickup>
27            <noshow>
28              <timestamp>12/30/2016 13:09:00</timestamp>
29              <latitude>42.154884</latitude>
30              <longitude>-80.345976</longitude>
31            </noshow>
32            <start>
33              <timestamp>12/30/2016 13:09:00</timestamp>
34              <latitude>42.154884</latitude>
35              <longitude>-80.345976</longitude>
36            </start>
37            <arriveatdropoff>
38              <timestamp>12/30/2016 13:45:00</timestamp>
39              <latitude>42.154884</latitude>
40              <longitude>-80.345976</longitude>
41            </arriveatdropoff>
42            <end>
43              <timestamp>12/30/2016 13:09:00</timestamp>
44              <latitude>42.154884</latitude>
45              <longitude>-80.345976</longitude>
46            </end>
47          </leg>
48        </legs>
49        <services>
50          <service>

```

```

51         <legnumber>79042513</legnumber>
52         <procedurecode>S0215</procedurecode>
53         <procedurecodemod/>
54         <include>Yes</include>
55         <quantity>13.7</quantity>
56     </service>
57     <service>
58         <legnumber>79042514</legnumber>
59         <procedurecode>A0100</procedurecode>
60         <procedurecodemod>SC</procedurecodemod>
61         <include>Yes</include>
62         <quantity>1</quantity>
63     </service>
64 </services>
65 </Invoice>
66 </Invoices>
67 </InvoiceAttest>
68 </TPRequest>

```

JSON

```

1  {
2      "TPRequest": {
3          "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4          "call": "InvoiceAttest",
5          "version": 5,
6          "Invoices": [{
7              "Status": "0",
8              "invoicenum": "1070790130",
9              "cancelReasonId": 1,
10             "legs": [{
11                 "legnumber": "247835198",
12                 "legstatus": "0",
13                 "driverid": "478879040",
14                 "vehicleid": "T777179C",
15                 "dispatch": {
16                     "timestamp": "04/26/2021 13:00:00",
17                     "latitude": "43.0537495",
18                     "longitude": "-76.1469631"
19                 },
20                 "arriveatpickup": {
21                     "timestamp": "04/26/2021 13:30:00",
22                     "latitude": "43.0537495",
23                     "longitude": "-76.1469631"
24                 },
25                 "start": {
26                     "timestamp": "04/26/2021 13:30:00",
27                     "latitude": "43.0537495",
28                     "longitude": "-76.1469631"
29                 },
30                 "arriveatdropoff": {
31                     "timestamp": "04/26/2021 14:30:00",
32                     "latitude": "43.0537495",
33                     "longitude": "-76.1469631"
34                 },

```

```

35         "end": {
36             "timestamp": "04/26/2021 14:30:00",
37             "latitude": "43.0537495",
38             "longitude": "-76.1469631"
39         }
40     }, {
41         "legnumber": "247835199",
42         "legstatus": "0",
43         "driverid": "478879040",
44         "vehicleid": "T733179C",
45         "dispatch": {
46             "timestamp": "04/26/2021 15:30:00",
47             "latitude": "43.0537495",
48             "longitude": "-76.1469631"
49         },
50         "arriveatpickup": {
51             "timestamp": "04/26/2021 16:00:00",
52             "latitude": "43.0537495",
53             "longitude": "-76.1469631"
54         },
55         "start": {
56             "timestamp": "04/26/2021 16:00:00",
57             "latitude": "43.0537495",
58             "longitude": "-76.1469631"
59         },
60         "arriveatdropoff": {
61             "timestamp": "04/26/2021 17:00:00",
62             "latitude": "43.0537495",
63             "longitude": "-76.1469631"
64         },
65         "end": {
66             "timestamp": "04/26/2021 17:00:00",
67             "latitude": "43.0537495",
68             "longitude": "-76.1469631"
69         }
70     }
71 ],
72 "services": [{
73     "service_leg_id": 247835198,
74     "procedurecode": "S0215",
75     "procedurecodemod": "",
76     "include": "No",
77     "quantity": 13.7
78 }, {
79     "service_leg_id": 247835198,
80     "procedurecode": "A0100",
81     "procedurecodemod": "SC",
82     "include": "No",
83     "quantity": 1
84 }, {
85     "service_leg_id": 247835198,
86     "procedurecode": "S0215",
87     "procedurecodemod": "",
88     "include": "No",
89     "quantity": 13.7
90 }
91 ]
92 }
93 ]
94 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
responseStatus	Required	{responseStatus}	Overall status of batch 1000 - all success 2050 - partial success
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
Invoices	Required	{object}	Batch
Invoice	Required	{object}	One Invoice Repeated as needed
InvoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice Number
UpdateStatus	Required	{responseStatus}	Invoices specific Status
UpdateMessage	Required	{string}	Explanation
InvoicesCorrect	Required	{int}	Total success count
InvoiceErrors	Required	{int}	Total error count

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <InvoiceAttest version="5">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <Invoices>
9       <invoice>
10        <invoicenum>1141360320</invoicenum>
11        <UpdateStatus>1000</UpdateStatus>
12        <UpdateMessage>Success.</UpdateMessage>
13      </invoice>
14    </Invoices>
15    <InvoicesCorrect>1</InvoicesCorrect>
16    <InvoiceErrors>0</InvoiceErrors>
17  </InvoiceAttest>
18 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "InvoiceAttest": {
7       "version": "5",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",

```

```
10         "Invoices": [{
11             "invoicenumber": "1141360320",
12             "UpdateStatus": "1000",
13             "UpdateMessage": "Success."
14         }
15     ],
16     "InvoicesCorrect": "1",
17     "InvoiceErrors": "0"
18 }
19 }
20 }
```

[invoiceAttest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetAttestation

[GetAttestation](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetAttestation

 v1

Get attestation information for a given Invoice Number.

Request Elements 	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice Number

Request Examples

XML 

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getAttestation>
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <InvoiceNumber>896963080</InvoiceNumber>
6   </getAttestation>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON 

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "getAttestation",
5     "version": 1,
6     "InvoiceNumber": "993962470"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
getAttestation version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3021, 4000
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
attestation invoice_number	Required	{int}	Invoice number
trip_attestation	Required	{element}	Status description
trip_attestation_code	Required	{string}	0 1 2 3 4 5 corresponds with "leg_attestation_description", in order
trip_status	Required	{string}	Trip Status

prior_authorization_number	Required	{int}	Authorization number
prior_authorization_status	Required	{string}	Authorization status
legs numlegs	Required	{int}	Number of legs
leg_detail leg_id	Required	{int}	leg id
leg_detail sequence	Required	{int}	leg sequence number
leg_detail leg_status	Required	{string}	*see Appendix (Leg Status)
leg_detail leg_attestation_description	Required	{string}	0. Pending 1. Yes 2. Cancelled 3. No Show 4. All GPS Incomplete 5. All GPS Deviation
leg_detail leg_attestation_code	Required	{string}	0 1 2 3 4 5 corresponds with "leg_attestation_description", in order
leg_detail driver_id	Required	{int}	Driver ID
leg_detail vehicle_id	Required	{int}	Vehicle ID
disposition		{string}	GPS quality disposition

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <getAttestation version="1">
4     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
5     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
6     <attestation>
7       <invoice_number>896963080</invoice_number>
8       <trip_attestation_description>Pending</trip_attestation_description>
9       <trip_attestation_code></trip_attestation_code>
10      <trip_status>Cancelled</trip_status>
11      <prior_authorization_number>0</prior_authorization_number>
12      <prior_authorization_status></prior_authorization_status>
13      <legs numLegs="2">
14        <leg_detail>
15          <leg_id>212922056</leg_id>
16          <sequence>1</sequence>
17          <leg_status>Active</leg_status>
18          <leg_attestation_description>Pending</leg_attestation_description>
19          <leg_attestation_code>0</leg_attestation_code>
20          <driver_id></driver_id>
21          <vehicle_id>Undefined</vehicle_id>
22          <disposition>test value</disposition>
23        </leg_detail>
24        <leg_detail>
25          <leg_id>212922057</leg_id>
26          <sequence>2</sequence>

```

```

27         <leg_status>Active</leg_status>
28         <leg_attestation_description>Pending</leg_attestation_description>
29         <leg_attestation_code>0</leg_attestation_code>
30         <driver_id></driver_id>
31         <vehicle_id>Undefined</vehicle_id>
32         <disposition>test value</disposition>
33     </leg_detail>
34 </legs>
35 </attestation>
36 </getAttestation>
37 </TPResponse>

```

JSON 

```

1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Production",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "GetAttestation": {
7        "version": "1",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",
9        "responseMessage": "Success.",
10       "attestation": {
11         "invoice_number": "993962470",
12         "trip_attestation_description": "Pending",
13         "trip_attestation_code": "0",
14         "trip_status": "Cancelled",
15         "prior_authorization_number": "0",
16         "prior_authorization_status": "",
17         "legs": [
18           {
19             "leg_id": "232499018",
20             "sequence": "1",
21             "leg_status": "Active",
22             "leg_attestation_description": "Pending",
23             "leg_attestation_code": "0",
24             "driver_id": "",
25             "vehicle_id": "Undefined",
26             "disposition": "test value"
27           },
28           {
29             "leg_id": "232499019",
30             "sequence": "2",
31             "leg_status": "Active",
32             "leg_attestation_description": "Pending",
33             "leg_attestation_code": "0",
34             "driver_id": "",
35             "vehicle_id": "Undefined",
36             "disposition": "test value"
37           }
38         ]
39       }
40     }
41   }
42 }

```

AwaitingAttestation

[AwaitingAttestation](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

AwaitingAttestation [🔗](#)

v1

Get trips that are awaiting attestation given a date range.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
startDate	Required	{date}	Start Date
endDate	Required	{date}	End Date

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <authentication>{{authentication}}</authentication>
4   <awaitingAttestation version="1">
5     <sessionIdentifier>8af7ffb8-808f-4d65-ad82-c06099a4de45</sessionIdentifier>
6     <startDate>2020-04-01</startDate>
7     <endDate>2020-04-02</endDate>
8   </awaitingAttestation>
9 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "awaitingAttestation",
5     "version": 1,
6     "startDate": "2021/07/01",
7     "endDate": "2021/07/01"
8   }
9 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
awaitingAttestation version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100, 40XX
responseMessage		{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
invoiceNumber		{int}	Invoice Number
medicaidNumber		{medicaid}	Medicaid number

firstName		{string}	Recipient first name
lastName		{string}	Recipient last name
pickupDate		{date}	Pickup date
pickupTime		{string}	Pickup time 24 hr format
disposition		{string}	GPS quality disposition
pickupAddressId		{int}	Pickup address ID
changedSinceLastViewed		{bool}	Has been changed
approvalEffectiveDate		{date}	Approval effective date
vendorAttestation		{bool}	Has been attested (True / False)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <awaitingAttestation version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <trip>
9       <invoiceNumber>1234567890</invoiceNumber>
10      <medicaidNumber>AA00017A</medicaidNumber>
11      <firstName>Test</firstName>
12      <lastName>Fulton</lastName>
13      <pickupDate>04/02/2020</pickupDate>
14      <pickupTime>0800</pickupTime>
15      <disposition>test value</disposition>
16      <pickupAddressId>526215</pickupAddressId>
17      <changedSinceLastViewed>0</changedSinceLastViewed>
18      <approvalEffectiveDate>04/02/2020</approvalEffectiveDate>
19      <vendorAttestation>0</vendorAttestation>
20    </trip>
21    ...
22    <trip>
23      <invoiceNumber>1234567900</invoiceNumber>
24      <medicaidNumber>AA00033A</medicaidNumber>
25      <firstName>Test</firstName>
26      <lastName>Orange</lastName>
27      <pickupDate>04/02/2020</pickupDate>
28      <pickupTime>1000</pickupTime>
29      <pickupAddressId>4509546</pickupAddressId>
30      <changedSinceLastViewed>0</changedSinceLastViewed>
31      <approvalEffectiveDate>04/02/2020</approvalEffectiveDate>
32      <vendorAttestation>0</vendorAttestation>
33    </trip>
34  </awaitingAttestation>
35 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {

```

```

3      "mode": "Production",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "awaitingAttestation": {
7          "version": "1",
8          "responseStatus": "1000",
9          "responseMessage": "Success.",
10         "trips": [
11             {
12                 "invoiceNumber": 1234567890,
13                 "medicaidNumber": "CE85738C",
14                 "firstName": "Test",
15                 "lastName": "Fulton",
16                 "pickupDate": "04/02/2020",
17                 "pickupTime": "0800",
18                 "disposition": "test value",
19                 "pickupAddressId": "526215",
20                 "changedSinceLastViewed": "0",
21                 "approvalEffectiveDate": "04/02/2020",
22                 "vendorAttestation": "0"
23             },
24             ...
25             {
26                 "invoiceNumber": 1234567900,
27                 "medicaidNumber": "AD632346",
28                 "firstName": "Test",
29                 "lastName": "Orange",
30                 "pickupDate": "04/02/2020",
31                 "pickupTime": "1000",
32                 "pickupAddressId": "4509546",
33                 "changedSinceLastViewed": "0",
34                 "approvalEffectiveDate": "04/02/2020",
35                 "vendorAttestation": "0"
36             }
37         ]
38     }
39 }
40 }

```

[AwaitingAttestation](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

Corrections

Corrections APIs [↗](#)

The collection of Corrections APIs, which includes get and set endpoints for managing corrections of invoices.

API List

- `OpenCorrections`
- `NewCorrectionRequest`
- `GetCorrectionsRequest`
- `DeleteCorrectionRequest`
- `EditCorrectionRequest`
- `ListServiceCorrections`

OpenCorrections

[OpenCorrections](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

OpenCorrections [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Get list of trips with open correction requests for a given date.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
openCorrections version	Required	{int}	Call version
openCorrections sinceDate	Optional	{date}	Search since date

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <authentication>{{authentication}}</authentication>
4   <openCorrections version="1">
5     <sinceDate>03/01/2021</sinceDate>
6   </openCorrections>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "openCorrections",
5     "version": 1,
6     "tripDate": "05/03/2021"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
openCorrections version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage		{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
trip invoiceNumber		{int}	Invoice number
trip medicaidNumber		{medicaid}	Recipient medicaid number
trip firstName		{string}	Recipient first name
trip lastName		{string}	Recipient last name
trip pickupDate		{date}	Pickup date

trip pickupTime		{string}	Pickup time 24hr format
trip pickupAddressId		{int}	Pickup address ID
trip ChangedSinceLastViewed		{bool}	Changed since last viewed (True/False)
trip availableActions		{string}	Comma delimited list of available actions (e.g.: invoiceDetail, refuseTrip, etc)
trip existingActions		{string}	Comma delimited list of existing actions (e.g: openCorrection, attested, priorAuthorizationNumber)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <openCorrections version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <trip>
9       <invoiceNumber>856684990</invoiceNumber>
10      <medicaidNumber>AA00001A</medicaidNumber>
11      <firstName>Test</firstName>
12      <lastName>Albany</lastName>
13      <pickupDate>03/24/2021</pickupDate>
14      <pickupTime>0915</pickupTime>
15      <pickupAddressId>526210</pickupAddressId>
16      <changedSinceLastViewed>1</changedSinceLastViewed>
17      <availableActions>invoiceDetail,refuseTrip</availableActions>
18      <existingActions>
19      </existingActions>
20    </trip>
21    <trip>
22      <invoiceNumber>856684990</invoiceNumber>
23      <medicaidNumber>AA00001A</medicaidNumber>
24      <firstName>Test</firstName>
25      <lastName>Albany</lastName>
26      <pickupDate>03/24/2021</pickupDate>
27      <pickupTime>call</pickupTime>
28      <pickupAddressId>638825</pickupAddressId>
29      <changedSinceLastViewed>1</changedSinceLastViewed>
30      <availableActions>invoiceDetail,refuseTrip</availableActions>
31      <existingActions>
32      </existingActions>
33    </trip>
34  </openCorrections>
35 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",

```

```

4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "openCorrections": {
7          "version": "1",
8          "responseStatus": "1000",
9          "responseMessage": "Success.",
10         "trips": [
11             {
12                 "invoiceNumber": "1057329740",
13                 "medicaidNumber": "XX99999X",
14                 "firstName": "Test",
15                 "lastName": "Testerson",
16                 "fromDate": "05/03/2021",
17                 "correctionReason": "Combine invoices...",
18                 "correctionStatus": "Submitted",
19                 "correctionId": "1388184",
20                 "changedSinceLastViewed": "",
21                 "availableActions": [
22                     "invoiceDetail",
23                     "editCorrection",
24                     "deleteCorrection",
25                     "correctionDetails"
26                 ],
27                 "existingActions": {
28                     "openCorrection": "1",
29                     "attested": "1",
30                     "priorAuthorizationNumber": ""
31                 }
32             }
33         ]
34     }
35 }
36 }

```

[OpenCorrections](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

NewCorrectionRequest

[NewCorrectionRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

NewCorrectionRequest [🔗](#)

[i](#) v1

Submit a trip correction request

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice Number
correctionTypeId	Required	{int}	correction type (see Correction Id Types chart)
correctionDescription	Required	{shortstring}	description
serviceCorrection	Required for correction TypeId 8 (Procedure Code/Secondary Service)	{string}	BASE64 encoded JSON element (example below)
addressCorrection	Required for correction TypeId 9 (Address correction)	{string}	BASE64 encoded JSON element (example below)
mileageUpgradeReasonId	Required for correction TypeId 11 (mileage)	{int}	Mileage correction reason (see Mileage Upgrade Correction Values Chart)

Request Examples [🔗](#)

Combine Invoices Example

TypeId = 1

XML

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <newCorrectionRequest version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <invoiceNumber>1046601100</invoiceNumber>
6     <correctionTypeId>1</correctionTypeId>
7     <correctionDescription>1046601200</correctionDescription>
8   </newCorrectionRequest>
9 </TPRequest>
```

"Other" Example

TypeId = 6

XML

```
1 CorrectionTypeId 6 "other" example:
2 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
3 <TPRequest>
4   <newCorrectionRequest version="1">
5     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
6     <invoiceNumber>1046601100</invoiceNumber>
```

	<pre> 7 <correctionTypeId>6</correctionTypeId> 8 <correctionDescription>adhoc correction needed</correctionDescription> 9 </newCorrectionRequest> 10 </TPRequest> </pre>	
	Procedure code/Secondary Example	TypeId = 8
	 See ListServiceCorrections for viable service corrections applicable for a specific invoice.	
XML	<pre> 1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?> 2 <TPRequest> 3 <newCorrectionRequest version="1"> 4 <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier> 5 <invoiceNumber>{{correctionInvoice}}</invoiceNumber> 6 <correctionTypeId>8</correctionTypeId> 7 <correctionDescription>Service upgrade</correctionDescription> 8 <serviceCorrection> 9 ewogICJ2ZXJzaW9uIjoxLAogICJsZWdtZXJ2aWN1cyI6IFsKICAgIHsKICAgICAgImx1Z0lkIjogMTIzLA 10 ogICAgICAicmVxdWVzdGVkUHJpbWFyeVNlcnZpY2UiOiA0NTYKICAgIH0sCiAgICB7CiAgICAgICJsZWdJZCI6IDEyNCwK 11 ICAgICAgInJlcXVlc3RlZFByaW1hcn1TZXJ2aWN1IjogNDU3CiAgICB9CiAgXQp9 12 </serviceCorrection> 13 </newCorrectionRequest> 14 </TPRequest> </pre>	
	serviceCorrection Example	TypeId = 8
JSON	<pre> 1 { 2 "version":1, 3 "requestedPrimaryService": 4 { 5 "serviceId" : 26541, 6 "modifier" : "" 7 }, 8 "legServices": [9 { 10 "legId": 236129542, 11 "requestedSecondaryService": 12 { 13 "serviceId": 46516, 14 "modifier": "" 15 } 16 }, 17 { 18 "legId": 236129543, 19 "requestedSecondaryService": 20 { 21 "serviceId": 12225, 22 "modifier": "" 23 } 24 } 25] 26 } </pre>	
	Address Correction Example	TypeId = 9
XML	<pre> 1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?> 2 <TPRequest> 3 <newCorrectionRequest version="1"> 4 <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier> </pre>	

JSON	Address Correction Structure Example	TypeId = 9
------	--------------------------------------	------------

	Address Correction Example	TypeId = 9
--	-----------------------------------	-------------------

```
8      "correctionDescription": "address change",
9      "addressCorrection": "ewogICJ2ZXJzaW9uIjogMSwKICAicmVxdWVzdGVkQWRkcmlzXzMlOibBciAgICB7
10    CiAgICAgICJsZdJzCi6IDIzOTUwNDUwMiwKICAgICAgInBpY2t1cCI6IHskICAgICAgICAicGxhY2VJZC16ICIiLAogIC
11    AgICAgICJhZGRyZXNzSWQiOiA1MzAzNmE1LAogICAgICAgICJhZGRyZXNzMiI6ICIiCiAgICAgICAIH0sCiAgICAgICJCkm9w
12    b2ZmIjogewogICAgICAgICJwbGFjZUlkiJogIkNoSUpXeUZ1VTd0eTA0a1JzMDVNtsT1JwmtyVSIsCiAgICAgICAgImFkZH
13    Jlc3NJZCI6ICIiLAogICAgICAgICJhZGRyZXNzMiI6ICJwbGFjZUlEIHVuaXQgMSIKICAgICAgfQogICAgfSwKICAgIAHsk
14    ICAgICAgImxlZ0lkIjogMjMNTA0NTAzLAogICAgICAicGlja3VwIjogewogICAgICAgICJwbGFjZUlkiJogIIIsCiAgIC
15    AgICAgImFkZHZJclc3NJZCI6IDY0MTE0CWkICAgICAgICAiYWRRcmVzcziIoAiIiwRrcmVzc0lkIHVuaXQgMSIKICAgICAg
16    fSwKICAgICAgImRyb3BvZmYiOiB7CiAgICAgICAgInBsWWNIswQiOiAiIiwKICAgICAgICAiYWRRcmVzc0lkIjogNTAMz
17    Q2MywKICAgICAgICAiYWRRcmVzczIioAiIgogICAgICB9CiAgICB9CiAgXqp9"
18    }
19  }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3027, 6055
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
correctionId	Required on success	{int}	New correction ID
message	Required on success	{string}	New correction status message

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
```

```

2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <newCorrectionRequest version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <newCorrectionRequestResults>
9       <correctionId>1365725</correctionId>
10      <message>"Your correction request has been saved, and Medical Answering has been
notified."</message>
11    </newCorrectionRequestResults>
12  </newCorrectionRequest>
13 </TPResponse>

```

JSO
N [↗](#)

```
1 {  
2   "TPResponse": {
```

```
3  "mode": "Production",
4  "callStatus": "1000",
5  "callMessage": "Success.",
6  "newCorrectionRequest": {
7    "version": "1",
8    "responseStatus": "1000",
9    "responseMessage": "Success.",
10   "newCorrectionRequestResults ": {
11     "correctionId": "1365725",
```

```
12         "message": "Your correction request has been saved, and Medical Answering has been  
13         notified"  
14     }  
15 }  
16 }
```

[NewCorrectionRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCorrectionsRequest

[GetCorrectionsRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCorrectionsRequest [🔗](#)

v1

Get correction request information given an Correction Id.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
version	Required	{int}	Call version
correctionId	Required	{int}	Correction ID

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getCorrectionsRequest version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <correctionId>1365724</correctionId>
6   </getCorrectionsRequest>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "getCorrectionsRequest",
5     "version": "1",
6     "correctionId": "1365724"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
ID	Required	{int}	Correction ID
Trip_Auth_ID	Required	{int}	Trip authorization ID
User_ID	Required	{int}	Created by user
Request_Date	Required	{date time}	Date correction was requested

Correction	Required	{string}	Correction description
Completion_Date	Required	{date time}	Date the correction was fixed
Outcome	Required	{string}	Outcome description or null
Status	Required	{int}	Status value of correction
Completion_User_ID	Required	{int}	User_ID who applied the fix
Explanation	Required	{string}	Explanation of correction resolution
Correction_Type_ID	Required	{int}	Correction Type
Correction_JSON	Required	{int}	JSON structure for Service Corrections and Address Corrections
Mileage	Required	{int}	Correction mileage
Mileage_Upgrade_Reason_ID	Required	{int}	Correction upgrade reason ID
readable	Required	{string}	Correction details human readable with converted address values etc

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2  <TPResponse mode="Production">
3      <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4      <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5      <getCorrectionsRequest version="1">
6          <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7          <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8          <getCorrectionsRequestResults>
9              <corrections>
10                 <correction>
11                     <ID>
12                         <![CDATA[1365726]]>
13                     </ID>
14                     <Trip_Auth_ID>
15                         <![CDATA[102891803]]>
16                     </Trip_Auth_ID>
17                     <User_ID>
18                         <![CDATA[9328]]>
19                     </User_ID>
20                     <Request_Date>
21                         <![CDATA[01/04/2021 14:48:46]]>
22                     </Request_Date>
23                     <Correction>
24                         <![CDATA[address change]]>
25                     </Correction>
26                     <Completion_Date></Completion_Date>
27                     <Outcome></Outcome>
28                     <Status>
29                         <![CDATA[1]]>
30                     </Status>
31                     <Completion_User_ID></Completion_User_ID>
32                     <Explanation></Explanation>
33                     <Correction_Type_ID>

```

```

34         <![CDATA[9]]>
35     </Correction_Type_ID>
36     <Correction_JSON>
37         <![CDATA[{
38     "version": 1,
39     "requestedAddressLegs": [
40         {
41             "legId": 239504502,
42             "pickup": {
43                 "placeId": "",
44                 "addressId": 5306715,
45                 "address2": ""
46             },
47             "dropoff": {
48                 "placeId": "ChIJWYFuU7ty04kRs05gM-cZkrU",
49                 "addressId": "",
50                 "address2": "unit 1"
51             }
52         },
53         {
54             "legId": 239504503,
55             "pickup": {
56                 "placeId": "",
57                 "addressId": 641158,
58                 "address2": "unit 1"
59             },
60             "dropoff": {
61                 "placeId": "",
62                 "addressId": 5073463,
63                 "address2": ""
64             }
65         }
66     ]
67 }]]>
68     </Correction_JSON>
69     <Mileage></Mileage>
70     <Mileage_Upgrade_Reason_ID></Mileage_Upgrade_Reason_ID>
71     <readable>
72         <ID>
73             <![CDATA[1365726]]>
74         </ID>
75         <Trip_Auth_ID>
76             <![CDATA[102891803]]>
77         </Trip_Auth_ID>
78         <User_ID>
79             <![CDATA[9328]]>
80         </User_ID>
81         <Request_Date>
82             <![CDATA[01/04/2021 14:48:46]]>
83         </Request_Date>
84         <Correction>
85             <![CDATA[address change]]>
86         </Correction>
87         <requestedAddressLegs>
88             <requestedAddressLeg>
89                 <legId>
90                     <![CDATA[239504502]]>
91                 </legId>
92                 <pickupAddressId>
93                     <![CDATA[5306715]]>

```

```

94      </pickupAddressId>
95      <dropoffAddressId></dropoffAddressId>
96      <pickupPlaceId></pickupPlaceId>
97      <dropoffPlaceId>
98          <![CDATA[ChIJWyFuU7ty04kRs05gM-cZkrU]]>
99      </dropoffPlaceId>
100     <pickupAddress>
101         <![CDATA[301 W Locust St]]>
102     </pickupAddress>
103     <pickupAddress2></pickupAddress2>
104     <pickupCity>
105         <![CDATA[Rome]]>
106     </pickupCity>
107     <pickupState>
108         <![CDATA[NY]]>
109     </pickupState>
110     <pickupZip>
111         <![CDATA[13440]]>
112     </pickupZip>
113     <dropoffAddress>
114         <![CDATA[3162 Main St]]>
115     </dropoffAddress>
116     <dropoffAddress2>
117         <![CDATA[unit 1]]>
118     </dropoffAddress2>
119     <dropoffCity>
120         <![CDATA[Buffalo]]>
121     </dropoffCity>
122     <dropoffState>
123         <![CDATA[NY]]>
124     </dropoffState>
125     <dropoffZip>
126         <![CDATA[14214]]>
127     </dropoffZip>
128 </requestedAddressLeg>
129 <requestedAddressLeg>
130     <legId>
131         <![CDATA[239504503]]>
132     </legId>
133     <pickupAddressId>
134         <![CDATA[641158]]>
135     </pickupAddressId>
136     <dropoffAddressId>
137         <![CDATA[5073463]]>
138     </dropoffAddressId>
139     <pickupPlaceId></pickupPlaceId>
140     <dropoffPlaceId></dropoffPlaceId>
141     <pickupAddress>
142         <![CDATA[6 Stysly Ln]]>
143     </pickupAddress>
144     <pickupAddress2>
145         <![CDATA[unit 1]]>
146     </pickupAddress2>
147     <pickupCity>
148         <![CDATA[Spring Valley]]>
149     </pickupCity>
150     <pickupState>
151         <![CDATA[NY]]>
152     </pickupState>
153     <pickupZip>

```

```

154         <![CDATA[10977]]>
155     </pickupZip>
156     <dropoffAddress>
157         <![CDATA[104 Main St]]>
158     </dropoffAddress>
159     <dropoffAddress2></dropoffAddress2>
160     <dropoffCity>
161         <![CDATA[Johnson City]]>
162     </dropoffCity>
163     <dropoffState>
164         <![CDATA[NY]]>
165     </dropoffState>
166     <dropoffZip>
167         <![CDATA[13790]]>
168     </dropoffZip>
169     </requestedAddressLeg>
170 </requestedAddressLegs>
171 </readable>
172 </correction>
173 </corrections>
174 </getCorrectionsRequestResults>
175 </getCorrectionsRequest>
176 </TPResponse>

```

JSON

```

1  {
2      "TPResponse": {
3          "mode": "Production",
4          "callStatus": "1000",
5          "callMessage": "Success.",
6          "getCorrectionsRequest": {
7              "version": "1",
8              "responseStatus": "1000",
9              "responseMessage": "Success.",
10             "getCorrectionsRequestResults": {
11                 "corrections": [
12                     {
13                         "ID": "1171686",
14                         "Trip_Auth_ID": "78192168",
15                         "User_ID": "10100",
16                         "Request_Date": "05/01/2019 18:41:25",
17                         "Correction": "This trip was not cancelled. We have signed vouchers by
18 member.",
19                         "Completion_Date": "",
20                         "Outcome": "",
21                         "Status": "4",
22                         "Completion_User_ID": "",
23                         "Explanation": "",
24                         "Correction_Type_ID": "",
25                         "Correction_JSON": {},
26                         "Mileage": "",
27                         "Mileage_Upgrade_Reason_ID": ""
28                     }
29                 ]
30             }
31         }
32     }

```


DeleteCorrectionsRequest

[DeleteCorrectionRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

DeleteCorrectionRequest [🔗](#)

v1

Delete and existing correction request.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
version	Required	{int}	Call version
correctionId	Required	{int}	Correction ID

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <deleteCorrectionRequest version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <correctionId>1365726</correctionId>
6   </deleteCorrectionRequest>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "deleteCorrectionRequest",
5     "version": "1",
6     "correctionId": {{correctionId}}
7   }
}
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100, 40XX, 3001, 6054
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
```

```
4 <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5 <deleteCorrectionRequest version="1">
6   <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7   <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8 </deleteCorrectionRequest>
9 </TPResponse>
```

JSON 

```
1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "deleteCorrectionRequest": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success."
10    }
11  }
12 }
```

[DeleteCorrectionRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

EditCorrectionRequest

[EditCorrectionRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

EditCorrectionRequest [↗](#)

v1

Edit an existing Correct Request

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
version	Required	{int}	Call version
invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice number
correctionId	Required	{int}	Correction ID
correctionTypeId	Required	{int}	correction type (see Correction Id Types chart)
correctionDescription	Required	{shortstring}	Correction description
serviceCorrection	Required for correction TypeId 8 (Procedure Code/Secondary Service)	{string}	BASE64 encoded JSON element (example below)
addressCorrection	Required for correction TypeId 9 (Address correction)	{string}	BASE64 encoded JSON element (example below)
mileageUpgradeReasonId	Required for correction TypeId 11 (mileage)	{int}	Mileage correction reason (see Mileage Upgrade Correction Values Chart)
miles	Required for correction TypeId 11 (mileage)	{decimal}	Miles

Request Examples [↗](#)

	"Other" Example	TypeId = 6
XML ↗	<pre>1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?> 2 <TPRequest> 3 <editCorrectionRequest version="1"> 4 <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier> 5 <invoiceNumber>{{correctionInvoice}}</invoiceNumber> 6 <correctionId>1365687</correctionId> 7 <correctionTypeId>6</correctionTypeId> 8 <correctionDescription>adhoc correction needed</correctionDescription> 9 </editCorrectionRequest> 10 </TPRequest></pre>	
	Procedure code/Secondary Example	TypeId = 8

See `ListServiceCorrections` for viable service corrections applicable for a specific invoice.

XML

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3     <editCorrectionRequest version="1">
4         <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5         <invoiceNumber>{{correctionInvoice}}</invoiceNumber>
6         <correctionId>1365687</correctionId>
7         <correctionTypeId>8</correctionTypeId>
8         <correctionDescription>Service upgrade</correctionDescription>
9         <serviceCorrection>
10             ewogICJ2ZXJzaW9uIjoxLAogICJsZWdTXJ2aWN1cyI6IFsKICAgIHsKICAgICAgImx1Z01kIjogMTIzLA
11             ogICAgICAicmVxdWVzdGVkUHJpbWVyeVn1cnZpY2UiOiA0NTYKICAgIH0sCiAgICB7CiAgICAgICAgICJsZWdJZCI6IDEyNCwK
12             ICAgICAgInJlcXVlc3R1ZFByaW1hcn1TZXJ2aWN1IjogNDU3CiAgICB9CiAgXQp9
13         </serviceCorrection>
14     </editCorrectionRequest>
15 </TPRequest>

```

serviceCorrection Structure Example

TypeId = 8

JSON

```

1  {
2      "version":1,
3      "requestedPrimaryService":
4      {
5          "serviceId" : 26541,
6          "modifier" : ""
7      },
8      "legServices": [
9          {
10             "legId": 236129542,
11             "requestedSecondaryService":
12             {
13                 "serviceId": 46516,
14                 "modifier": ""
15             }
16         },
17         {
18             "legId": 236129543,
19             "requestedSecondaryService":
20             {
21                 "serviceId": 12225,
22                 "modifier": ""
23             }
24         }
25     ]
26 }

```

Address Correction Example

TypeId = 9

JSON

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "newCorrectionRequest",
5     "version": "1",
6     "invoiceNumber": "{{correctionInvoice}}",
7     "correctionId": "{{correctionId}}",
8     "correctionTypeId": 9,
9     "correctionDescription": "address change",
```

```

10      "addressCorrection": "ewogICJ2ZXJzaW9uIjogMSwKICAicmVxdWVzdGVkQWRkcmlZ3MioiBbCiAg
11      ICB77CiaGICAgICJsZWdJZCI6IDIzOTUwNDUwMiwiKICAgICAgInBpY2t1cCI6IHsKICAgICAgICAicGxhY2VJZCI6ICIiLA
12      ogICAgICAgICJhZGRyZXNzSWQiOiAiMTAzNEE1LAogICAgICAgICJhZGRyZXNzMii6ICIiCiAgICAgIAH0SciaGICAgICJK
13      cm9wb2ZmIjogetowIGAgICAgICJwbGFfZUlkiJogIkNoSUpXeUZlVTd0eTA0a1JzMDVnTS1jWmtYVSIsCiAgICAgICAgIm
14      FkJHJlc3NJZCI6ICIiLAogICAgICAgICJhZGRyZXNzMii6ICIiJwbGFfZUlEIHVuaXQgMSIKICAgICAgfQogICAgfSwKICAg
15      IHsKICAgICAgImxlZ0lkIjogMjMNTA0NTAzelAogICAgICAicGlja3VvIjogetowIGAgICAgICJwbGFfZUlKIjogIiIsCi
16      AgICAgICAgImFkZHJlc3NJZCI6IDY0MTE1OEWKICAgICAgICAiYWRRkcmlZczIiOiAiYWRRkcmlZcz0klKHVaXQgMSIKICAg
17      ICAGfSwKICAgICAgImRyb3BvZmYiOiBi7CIAgICAgICAgInBsYWN1SWQiOiAiIiwKICAgICAgICAiYWRRkcmlZcz0lkIjogNT
18      A3MzQ2MywkICAgICAgICAiYWRRkcmlZczIiOiAiIgogICAgICB9CiAgICB9CiAgXQp9"
19    }
20  }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 3027, 3032, 6055
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	Invoice number
correctionId	Required on success	{int}	new correction ID
message	Required on success	{string}	New correction status message

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3     <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4     <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5     <editCorrectionRequest version="1">
6         <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7         <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8         <editCorrectionRequestResults>
9             <correctionId>1365724</correctionId>
10            <message>"Your correction request has been saved, and Medical Answering has been
11notified."</message>
12        </editCorrectionRequestResults>
13    </editCorrectionRequest>
14</TPResponse>
```

JSON

```
1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Production",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "newCorrectionRequest": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
```

```
10     "newCorrectionRequestResults ": {  
11         "correctionId": "1365725",  
12         "message": "Your correction request has been saved, and Medical Answering has been  
    notified"  
13     }  
14 }  
15 }  
16 }
```

[EditCorrectionRequest](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

ListServiceCorrections

[ListServiceCorrections](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

ListServiceCorrections [🔗](#)

v1

Gets a list of service corrections for a given Invoice Number.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session identifier
version	Required	{int}	call version
invoiceNumber	Required	{int}	invoice number

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <listServiceCorrections version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <invoiceNumber>1012002210</invoiceNumber>
6   </listServiceCorrections>
7 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "listServiceCorrections",
5     "version": "1",
6     "invoiceNumber": 1012002210
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
Primary_Service	Required	{bool}	Boolean (True/False)
transportation_type_id	Required	{int}	Transportation type ID
transportation_type_name	Required	{string}	Transportation type name
Procedure_Code	Required	{string}	Procedure code

Procedure_Code_Modifier	Required	{string}	Procedure code modifier
Mileage_Service	Required	{bool}	Boolean (True/False)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <listServiceCorrections version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <listServiceCorrectionsResults>
9       <services>
10        <service>
11          <Primary_Service>
12            <![CDATA[Yes]]>
13          </Primary_Service>
14          <transporation_type_id>
15            <![CDATA[26541]]>
16          </transporation_type_id>
17          <transporation_type_name>
18            <![CDATA[Taxi-Cortland]]>
19          </transporation_type_name>
20          <Procedure_Code>
21            <![CDATA[A0100]]>
22          </Procedure_Code>
23          <Procedure_Code_Modifier></Procedure_Code_Modifier>
24          <Mileage_Service>
25            <![CDATA[No]]>
26          </Mileage_Service>
27        </service>
28        <service>
29          <Primary_Service>
30            <![CDATA[No]]>
31          </Primary_Service>
32          <transporation_type_id>
33            <![CDATA[46516]]>
34          </transporation_type_id>
35          <transporation_type_name>
36            <![CDATA[Mileage-Taxi Cortland]]>
37          </transporation_type_name>
38          <Procedure_Code>
39            <![CDATA[S0215]]>
40          </Procedure_Code>
41          <Procedure_Code_Modifier></Procedure_Code_Modifier>
42          <Mileage_Service>
43            <![CDATA[Yes]]>
44          </Mileage_Service>
45        </service>
46      </services>
47    </listServiceCorrectionsResults>
48  </listServiceCorrections>
49 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
```

```

2    "TPResponse": {
3        "mode": "Production",
4        "callStatus": "1000",
5        "callMessage": "Success.",
6        "listServiceCorrections": {
7            "version": "1",
8            "responseStatus": "1000",
9            "responseMessage": "Success.",
10           "listServiceCorrectionsResults": {
11               "services": [
12                   {
13                       "Primary_Service": "Yes",
14                       "transporation_type_id": "26541",
15                       "transporation_type_name": "Taxi-Cortland",
16                       "Procedure_Code": "A0100",
17                       "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
18                       "Mileage_Service": "No"
19                   },
20                   {
21                       "Primary_Service": "No",
22                       "transporation_type_id": "46516",
23                       "transporation_type_name": "Mileage-Taxi Cortland",
24                       "Procedure_Code": "S0215",
25                       "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
26                       "Mileage_Service": "Yes"
27                   },
28                   {
29                       "Primary_Service": "Yes",
30                       "transporation_type_id": "12226",
31                       "transporation_type_name": "Wheelchair-Cortland",
32                       "Procedure_Code": "A0130",
33                       "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
34                       "Mileage_Service": "No"
35                   },
36                   {
37                       "Primary_Service": "Yes",
38                       "transporation_type_id": "12222",
39                       "transporation_type_name": "Stretcher-Cortland",
40                       "Procedure_Code": "T2005",
41                       "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
42                       "Mileage_Service": "No"
43                   },
44                   {
45                       "Primary_Service": "Yes",
46                       "transporation_type_id": "28440",
47                       "transporation_type_name": "Ambulance-BLS Cortland",
48                       "Procedure_Code": "A0428",
49                       "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
50                       "Mileage_Service": "No"
51                   },
52                   {
53                       "Primary_Service": "Yes",
54                       "transporation_type_id": "28439",
55                       "transporation_type_name": "Ambulance-ALS Cortland",
56                       "Procedure_Code": "A0426",
57                       "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
58                       "Mileage_Service": "No"
59                   },
60                   {
61                       "Primary_Service": "No",

```

```

62         "transporation_type_id": "12225",
63         "transporation_type_name": "Mileage-Ambulance Cortland",
64         "Procedure_Code": "A0425",
65         "Procedure_Code_Modifier": "",
66         "Mileage_Service": "Yes"
67     }
68 ]
69 }
70 }
71 }
72 }

```

[ListServiceCorrections](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

Informational

 **Informational APIs** [↗](#)

The collection of Informational APIs, which include get endpoints for identifying available general information.

API List
• GetCounties • GetCountyZips • GetBillingCompanies • GetRoutingCompanies

GetCounties

[GetCounties](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCounties [🔗](#)

[v1](#)

Gets a list of all counties with their relevant details.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session identifier

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getCounties version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>32a67efa-be9b-4239-9c1f-765366fd4fff</sessionIdentifier>
5   </getCounties>
6 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "authentication": "{{authentication}}",
4     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
5     "call": "getCounties",
6     "version": "1"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
getCounties version	{Required or Optional}	{element type - keep curly brackets}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100
responseMessage	Required	{int}	See Response Status (Appendix)
addressCountyId	Required	{string}	County ID
name	Required	{int}	County name
county fips	Required	{string}	County fips
medicaid	Required	{int}	County medicaid id
checked	Required	{bool}	Checked (True/False)

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <getCounties version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <getCountiesResults>
9       <county>
10        <addressCountyID>1</addressCountyID>
11        <name>Albany</name>
12        <fips>36001</fips>
13        <medicaid>1</medicaid>
14        <checked>0</checked>
15      </county>
16      <county>
17        <addressCountyID>2</addressCountyID>
18        <name>Allegany</name>
19        <fips>36003</fips>
20        <medicaid>2</medicaid>
21        <checked>0</checked>
22      </county>
23      ...
24      <county>
25        <addressCountyID>62</addressCountyID>
26        <name>Yates</name>
27        <fips>36123</fips>
28        <medicaid>57</medicaid>
29        <checked>0</checked>
30      </county>
31    </getCountiesResults>
32  </getCounties>
33 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Testing",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "getCounties": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "getCountiesResults": [
11        {
12          "addressCountyID": "1",
13          "name": "Albany",
14          "fips": "36001",
15          "medicaid": "1",
16          "checked": 0
17        },
18        . . .
19        {
20          "addressCountyID": "62",
21          "name": "Yates",
22          "fips": "36123",

```

```
23         "medicaid": "57",  
24         "checked": 0  
25     }  
26 ]  
27 }  
28 }  
29 }
```

[GetCounties](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCountyZips

[GetCountyZips](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetCountyZips [↗](#)

v1

Get a list of all counties with zip code information.

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session identifier

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getCountyZips version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>de032343-3c39-4756-ab49-41c271f19002</sessionIdentifier>
5   </getCountyZips>
6 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "authentication": "{{authentication}}",
4     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
5     "call": "getCountyZips",
6     "version": "1"
7   }
8 }
```

Response Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
zipCode	Required	{zipcode}	County zip name
county	Required	{string}	County name
addressCountyId	Required	{int}	County id
addressZipCodeId	Required	{int}	County zip code id

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <getCountyZips version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <getCountyZipsResults>
9       <countyZip>
10        <zipCode>12009</zipCode>
11        <county>Albany</county>>
12        <addressCountyId>1</addressCountyId>
13        <addressZipCodeId>2841</addressZipCodeId>
14      </countyZip>
15      <countyZip>
16        <zipCode>12007</zipCode>
17        <county>Albany</county>>
18        <addressCountyId>1</addressCountyId>
19        <addressZipCodeId>2872</addressZipCodeId>
20      </countyZip>
21      <countyZip>
22        <zipCode>14441</zipCode>
23        <county>Yates</county>>
24        <addressCountyId>62</addressCountyId>
25        <addressZipCodeId>1107</addressZipCodeId>
26      </countyZip>
27    </getCountyZipsResults>
28  </getCountyZips>
29 </TPResponse>

```

JSON

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Testing",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "getCountyZips": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "getCountyZipsResults": [
11        {
12          "zipCode": "12009",
13          "county": "Albany",
14          "addressCountyId": "1",
15          "addressZipCodeId": "2841"
16        },
17        ...
18        {
19          "zipCode": "14441",
20          "county": "Yates",
21          "addressCountyId": "62",
22          "addressZipCodeId": "1107"
23        }
24      ]
25    }
26  }
27 }

```


GetBillingCompanies

[GetBillingCompanies](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetBillingCompanies [↗](#)

v1

Get a list of all Billing Companies or a specific Billing Company (with given company ID)

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
companyId	Optional	{int}	Specific billing company ID

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getBillingCompanies version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>8a032daf-288a-4b5e-908b-fe0110c5a4ba</sessionIdentifier>
5   </getBillingCompanies>
6 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [↗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "getBillingCompanies",
5     "version": "1"
6   }
7 }
```

Response Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
results ID	Required	{int}	Company ID
results Company_type	Required	{string}	Company Type (Billing)
results Company_name	Required	{string}	Company name
results Contact_First_Name	Required	{string}	Contact first name

results Contact_Last_Name	Required	{string}	Contact last name
results Email_Address	Required	{email}	Contact email address
results Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Contact phone number
results website_URL	Required	{string}	Company website

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <getBillingCompanies version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <results>
9       <result>
10        <ID>30</ID>
11        <Company_type>Billing</Company_type>
12        <Company_Name>ABC TPI Company</Company_Name>
13        <Contact_First_Name>John</Contact_First_Name>
14        <Contact_Last_Name>Smith</Contact_Last_Name>
15        <Email_Address>jsmith@exampletpi.com</Email_Address>
16        <Phone_Number>555-555-5555</Phone_Number>
17        <Website_URL></Website_URL>
18      </result>
19      ...
20      <result>
21        <ID>30</ID>
22        <Company_type>Billing</Company_type>
23        <Company_Name>ABC TPI Company</Company_Name>
24        <Contact_First_Name>John</Contact_First_Name>
25        <Contact_Last_Name>Smith</Contact_Last_Name>
26        <Email_Address>jsmith@exampletpi.com</Email_Address>
27        <Phone_Number>555-555-5555</Phone_Number>
28        <Website_URL></Website_URL>
29      </result>
30    </results>
31  </getBillingCompanies>
32 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Testing",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "getBillingCompanies": {
7       "version": "1",
8       "responseStatus": "1000",
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "results": [
11        {
12          "ID": "30",
13          "Company_type": "Billing",
14          "Company_Name": "ABC TPI Company",

```

```
15     "Contact_First_Name": "John",
16     "Contact_Last_Name": "Smith",
17     "Email_Address": "jsmith@exampletpi.com",
18     "Phone_Number": "555-555-5555",
19     "Website_URL": ""
20 },
21 ...
22 {
23     "ID": "30",
24     "Company_type": "Billing",
25     "Company_Name": "ABC TPI Company",
26     "Contact_First_Name": "John",
27     "Contact_Last_Name": "Smith",
28     "Email_Address": "jsmith@exampletpi.com",
29     "Phone_Number": "555-555-5555",
30     "Website_URL": ""
31 }
32 ]
33 }
34 }
35 }
```

[GetBillingCompanies](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetRoutingCompanies

[GetRoutingCompanies](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

GetRoutingCompanies [🔗](#)

v1

Get a list of all Routing Companies or a specific Routing Company (with given company ID)

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionIdentifier}	Session Identifier
companyId	Optional	{int}	Specific routing company id

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <getRoutingCompanies version="1">
4     <sessionIdentifier>4fc1f133-9658-4a52-af8d-d5c8d97a45bb</sessionIdentifier>
5   </getRoutingCompanies>
6 </TPRequest>
```

JSON [🔗](#)

```
1 {
2   "TPRequest": {
3     "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4     "call": "getRoutingCompanies",
5     "version": "1"
6   }
7 }
```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	Call version
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 2100
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
results ID	Required	{int}	Company ID
results Company_type	Required	{string}	Company Type (Routing)
results Company_name	Required	{string}	Company name
results Contact_First_Name	Required	{string}	Contact first name
results Contact_Last_Name	Required	{string}	Contact last name

results Email_Address	Required	{email}	Contact email address
results Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Contact phone number
results website_URL	Required	{string}	Company website

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2  <TPResponse mode="Production">
3    <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4    <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5    <getRoutingCompanies version="1">
6      <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7      <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8      <results>
9        <result>
10         <ID>1</ID>
11         <Company_type>Routing</Company_type>
12         <Company_Name>ABC TPI Company</Company_Name>
13         <Contact_First_Name>John</Contact_First_Name>
14         <Contact_Last_Name>Smith</Contact_Last_Name>
15         <Email_Address>jsmith@exampletpi.com</Email_Address>
16         <Phone_Number>555-555-5555</Phone_Number>
17         <Website_URL></Website_URL>
18       </result>
19       <result>
20         <ID>3</ID>
21         <Company_type>Routing</Company_type>
22         <Company_Name>ABC TPI Company</Company_Name>
23         <Contact_First_Name>John</Contact_First_Name>
24         <Contact_Last_Name>Smith</Contact_Last_Name>
25         <Email_Address>jsmith@exampletpi.com</Email_Address>
26         <Phone_Number>555-555-5555</Phone_Number>
27         <Website_URL></Website_URL>
28       </result>
29       <result>
30         <ID>26</ID>
31         <Company_type>Routing</Company_type>
32         <Company_Name>ABC TPI Company</Company_Name>
33         <Contact_First_Name>John</Contact_First_Name>
34         <Contact_Last_Name>Smith</Contact_Last_Name>
35         <Email_Address>jsmith@exampletpi.com</Email_Address>
36         <Phone_Number>555-555-5555</Phone_Number>
37         <Website_URL>www.exampletpi.com</Website_URL>
38       </result>
39     </results>
40   </getRoutingCompanies>
41 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Testing",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "getRoutingCompanies": {
7        "version": "1",

```

```

8      "responseStatus": "1000",
9      "responseMessage": "Success.",
10     "results": [
11         {
12             "ID": "1",
13             "Company_type": "Routing",
14             "Company_Name": "ABC TPI Company<",
15             "Contact_First_Name": "John",
16             "Contact_Last_Name": "Smith",
17             "Email_Address": "jsmith@exampletpi.com",
18             "Phone_Number": "555-555-5555",
19             "Website_URL": ""
20         },
21         ...
22         {
23             "ID": "32",
24             "Company_type": "Routing",
25             "Company_Name": "ABC TPI Company<",
26             "Contact_First_Name": "",
27             "Contact_Last_Name": "",
28             "Email_Address": "",
29             "Phone_Number": "",
30             "Website_URL": ""
31         }
32     ]
33 }
34 }
35 }

```

[GetRoutingCompanies](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

Appendix

 Reference Material and Type Definitions [↗](#)

Definitions and Reference
• Response Status • Token Description • Vehicle Type • String Variables • Correction Id Types • Correction Status Values • Mileage Upgrade Correction Values • Trip Status and Leg Status • Trip Reassign/Refusal Id Types • Driver and Vehicle Reassign Status Values

Response Statuses

1000 Series: Success Codes [🔗](#)

1000	Success.
1001	Driver Added.
1002	Driver Updated.
1003	Vehicle Added.
1004	Vehicle Updated.

2000 Series: Warning Codes [🔗](#)

2000	Warning.
2003	Expired Password. This user's password has expired and needs to be reset.
2050	Batch execution had failed runs
2100	No Results.

3000 Series: Reject Codes [🔗](#)

3000	Driver Failure.
3001	Incorrect Provider Number.
3002	Invalid Expiration date.
3003	Invalid Issue State.
3004	Full Driver Name Missing.
3005	Invalid Motorist ID.
3006	Invalid Driver Status.
3007	Duplicate Email Address
3008	Duplicate License and State
3010	Vehicle Failure.
3011	Incorrect Provider Number.
3012	Invalid Expiration date.

3013	Invalid Issue State.
3014	Full Vehicle Name Needed.
3015	Invalid Registration ID.
3016	Invalid Vehicle Type.
3018	Invalid Vehicle Status.
3019	You must specify a driver or invoice number.
3020	You must specify a date or invoice number.
3021	No Trips Found.
3022	Invalid Invoice Number.
3023	Invalid Start Date.
3024	Invalid End Date, Must be within 30 days of Current Date.
3025	Too many Trips. More than 1000 trips found. Rerun request with shorter date range.
3026	Open Correction. Trips with open correction requests cannot be attested to.
3027	Correction cannot be created for this invoice.
3028	Correction with 'completed' or 'not needed' status cannot be approved.
3029	Correction has already been approved.
3030	Could not determine new TP to reassign trip
3031	Error assigning new TP to trip
3032	Transportation Provider record is inactive. Check Certification.
3033	Address correction leg may only define an addressId OR placeId for individual pickup/dropoff
3034	Correction cannot be edited for this invoice.
3035	No Trans_Provider Ids found
3040	Batch too large. Please limit the number of invoices per batch to 100.
3045	Illegal Access. User doesn't have permissions to use this call.
3050	No Drivers. Transportation Provider has no drivers.
3051	Invalid Driver. Driver ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not active.
3052	Already Started. This driver has already started another leg.
3053	Driver exists use editDriver.
3054	Driver not found.
3055	Open Correction exists. New Correction cannot be submitted.
3056	Correction cannot be submitted for trips older than 30 days.
3057	Driver MisMatch.

3058	Email address already in use. Please supply another email address.
3060	No Vehicles. Transportation Provider has no vehicles.
3061	Invalid Vehicle. Vehicle ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not active.
3071	Invalid Leg. Leg ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not eligible.
3072	Already Started. This leg has already been started by another driver.
3073	Invalid Leg. Leg not started by this driver, or already complete.
3074	Not Dispatched. Leg not dispatched to this driver and/or vehicle.
3075	Already Dispatched. This leg has already been dispatched.
3076	Distance from location to great
3077	Call out of sequence - current leg tracking status is {trackingStatus}
3080	Invalid Driver. No driver was found for the supplied credentials.
3081	Invalid Trip. The trip provided is not eligible or attached to this driver.
3082	Invalid Driver. The driver is not active.
3083	Authentication Failed. No Auth Key Found.
3084	Authentication Failed. No Trip Found.
3085	Invalid Trip. The trip provided is not eligible or attached to this Transportation Provider.
3086	Invalid Request. The trip appointment has passed and cannot be reassigned.
3088	Unable to activate driver. There is already an active driver with this social security number.
3090	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have a start time.
3091	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have an end time.
3092	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have a capacity.
3093	Invalid Availablity. You must be open at least one day of the week.
3094	You must specify both a latitude and longitude.
3096	currentPage cannot exceed pageCount.
3100	Session Not Found. The sessionIdentifier does not match an existing session. The call could not be completed.
3101	Access Violation. Testing account attempted to access non-testing data.
3102	Two Factor Authentication. Must complete Two Factor Authentication before making other calls.
3103	You do not have access to this profile.
3104	You are missing a unified profile. Please contact MAS Support to have a unified profile created.
3105	You cannot overwrite existing GPS data
3106	You cannot change the GPS data DRIVER for this leg
3107	You cannot change the GPS data VEHICLE for this leg

3108	Invalid Location value
3109	Invalid Time_Stamp value
3110	Driver must be specified
3111	Vehicle must be specified
3112	No Show and Start/Dropoff/End cannot be attested in the same leg
3121	Attesting too soon. The attestation window for this invoice hasn't opened yet.
3122	Driver not usable for this trip.
3124	Leg is in Incomplete GPS Status.
3125	Leg is not in Incomplete GPS Status.
3126	Leg is in GPS Deviation Status.
3200	Invalid Google PlaceId
3497	Only attesting as cancelled is permitted for this invoice at this time.
3498	A Cancel Reason is required - use updateTripCancelReason first.
3499	All Legs Deleted. All legs of an invoice were deleted. Please set Trip status to Cancelled or No Show instead.
3501	Matching trip not found. Can be because trip does not exist or because the API key used does not match the Transportation Provider assigned to the trip
3502	Invoice does not have 'Eligible' status
3503	Invoice has already been attested to
3506	Vehicle Id not found
3507	Vehicle registration expired
3508	Driver Id not found
3509	Drivers license expired
3510	Max leg mileage exceeded
3511	Service needed and no units specified
3512	Leg mileage error
3520	Original Driver/Vehicle same as new Driver/Vehicle
3900	Invalid PIN. The supplied PIN didn't match an API user.

4000 Series: Missing Data [🔗](#)

4001	Missing attribute
4002	Missing attributes

4003	Missing authentication
4004	Missing invoiceNumber
4005	Missing logMessage
4006	Missing maxDate
4007	Missing medicaidNumber
4008	Missing minDate
4009	Missing name
4010	Missing notificationAcknowledged
4011	Missing sessionIdentifier
4012	Missing value
4013	Missing version
4014	Missing medicaidNumberAndPhoneNumber
4015	Missing driverid
4016	Missing vehicleid
4017	Missing legstatus
4018	Missing mileage
4019	Missing FirstName
4020	Missing LastName
4021	Missing ExpirationDate
4022	Missing RegistrationID
4023	Missing Status
4024	Missing MotoristID
4025	Missing VehicleType
4026	Missing legId
4027	Missing Latitude
4028	Missing Longitude
4029	Missing timestamp
4030	Missing dispatchTimestamp
4031	Missing dispatchLatitude
4032	Missing dispatchLongitude
4033	Missing arriveatpickupTimestamp
4034	Missing arriveatpickupLatitude

4035	Missing arriveatpickupLongitude
4036	Missing noshowTimestamp
4037	Missing noshowLatitude
4038	Missing noshowLongitude
4039	Missing startTimestamp
4040	Missing startLatitude
4041	Missing startLongitude
4042	Missing arriveatdropoffTimestamp
4043	Missing arriveatdropoffLatitude
4044	Missing arriveatdropoffLongitude
4045	Missing endTimestamp
4046	Missing endLatitude
4047	Missing endLongitude
4048	Missing mileageUpgradeReasonId
4049	Missing serviceCorrection
4050	Missing serviceCorrection-Version
4051	Missing serviceCorrection-LegId
4052	Missing serviceCorrection-requestedPrimaryService
4053	Missing serviceCorrection-requestedSecondaryService
4054	Missing addressCorrection
4055	Missing addressCorrection-Version
4056	Missing addressCorrection-legId
4057	Missing addressCorrection-addressId
4058	Missing addressCorrection-address2
4059	Missing addressCorrection-placeId
4060	Missing startdate
4061	Missing enddate
4062	Missing standingorder
4063	Missing county
4064	Missing attributes/startdate
4065	Missing attributes/enddate
4066	Missing attributes/standingorder

4067	Missing attributes/county
4068	Missing attributes/status
4069	Missing invoicenummer
4070	Missing status
4071	Missing legnumber
4072	Missing legstatus
4073	Missing driverid
4074	Missing vehicleid
4075	Missing pickuptimestamp
4076	Missing dropofftimestamp
4077	Missing service_leg_id
4078	Missing procedurecode
4079	Missing procedurecodemod
4080	Missing include
4081	Missing quantity
4082	Missing Service day out of range
4083	Missing startDate
4084	Missing endDate
4085	Missing export
4086	Missing undoAttestationReason
4087	Missing Service day repeated
4088	Missing Exceeds max capacity
4089	Missing zipcode
4090	Missing zipcodes
4091	Missing serviceTypeIds
4092	Missing overlapping zipcodes
4093	Missing overlapping serviceTypeIds
4094	Missing vehicleRegistration
4095	Missing GPSAccuracy
4096	Missing MotoristState
4097	Missing sortBy
4098	Missing sortAsc

4099	Missing filterBy
4100	Missing filterValue
4101	Missing licenseState
4102	Missing operation
4103	Missing tpUserId
4104	Missing label
4105	Missing correctionDescription
4106	Missing disallowZipcode
4107	Missing transProviderId
4108	Missing vin
4109	Missing vehicleYear
4110	Missing vehicleMake
4111	Missing vehicleModel
4112	Missing vehicleColor
4113	Missing vehicleName
4114	Missing capacityTaxiLivery
4115	Missing capacityAmbulatory
4116	Missing capacityWheelchair
4117	Missing capacityStretcher
4118	Missing capacityBLS
4119	Missing capacityALS
4120	Missing newVehicleName
4121	Missing newRegistrationId
4122	Missing milestone
4123	Missing accuracy
4124	Missing speed
4125	Missing emailAddress

5000 Series: Invalid Data [↗](#)

5001	Invalid attribute
5002	Invalid attributes

5003	Invalid authentication
5004	Invalid invoiceNumber
5005	Invalid logMessage
5006	Invalid maxDate
5007	Invalid medicaidNumber
5008	Invalid minDate
5009	Invalid name
5010	Invalid notificationAcknowledged
5011	Invalid sessionIdentifier
5012	Invalid value
5013	Invalid version
5014	Invalid medicaidNumberAndPhoneNumber
5015	Invalid driverid
5016	Invalid vehicleid
5017	Invalid legstatus
5018	Invalid mileage
5019	Invalid FirstName <i>See Note on valid name formats, below.</i>
5020	Invalid MiddleName <i>See Note on valid name formats, below.</i>
5021	Invalid LastName <i>See Note on valid name formats, below.</i>
5022	Invalid ExpirationDate
5023	Invalid RegistrationID
5024	Invalid Status
5025	Invalid MotoristID
5026	Invalid VehicleType
5027	Invalid legId
5028	Invalid Latitude
5029	Invalid Longitude
5030	Invalid timestamp
5031	Invalid dispatchTimestamp
5032	Invalid dispatchLatitude

5033	Invalid dispatchLongitude
5034	Invalid arriveatpickupTimestamp
5035	Invalid arriveatpickupLatitude
5036	Invalid arriveatpickupLongitude
5037	Invalid noshowTimestamp
5038	Invalid noshowLatitude
5039	Invalid noshowLongitude
5040	Invalid startTimestamp
5041	Invalid startLatitude
5042	Invalid startLongitude
5043	Invalid arriveatdropoffTimestamp
5044	Invalid arriveatdropoffLatitude
5045	Invalid arriveatdropoffLongitude
5046	Invalid endTimestamp
5047	Invalid endLatitude
5048	Invalid endLongitude
5049	Invalid mileageUpgradeReasonId
5050	Invalid serviceCorrection
5051	Invalid serviceCorrection-Version
5052	Invalid serviceCorrection-LegId
5053	Invalid serviceCorrection-requestedPrimaryService
5054	Invalid serviceCorrection-requestedSecondaryService
5055	Invalid addressCorrection
5056	Invalid addressCorrection-Version
5057	Invalid addressCorrection-legId
5058	Invalid addressCorrection-addressId
5059	Invalid addressCorrection-address2
5060	Invalid addressCorrection-placeId
5061	Invalid startdate
5062	Invalid enddate
5063	Invalid standingorder
5064	Invalid county

5065	Invalid attributes/startdate
5066	Invalid attributes/enddate
5067	Invalid attributes/standingorder
5068	Invalid attributes/county
5069	Invalid attributes/status
5070	Invalid invoicenumber
5071	Invalid status
5072	Invalid legnumber
5073	Invalid legstatus
5074	Invalid driverid
5075	Invalid vehicleid
5076	Invalid pickuptimestamp
5077	Invalid dropofftimestamp
5078	Invalid service_leg_id
5079	Invalid procedurecode
5080	Invalid procedurecodemod
5081	Invalid include
5082	Invalid quantity
5083	Invalid Service day out of range
5084	Invalid startDate
5085	Invalid endDate
5086	Invalid export
5087	Invalid undoAttestationReason
5088	Invalid Service day repeated
5089	Invalid Exceeds max capacity
5090	Invalid zipcode
5091	Invalid zipcodes
5092	Invalid serviceTypeIds
5093	Invalid overlapping zipcodes
5094	Invalid overlapping serviceTypeIds
5095	Invalid vehicleRegistration
5096	Invalid GPSAccuracy

5097	Invalid MotoristState
5098	Invalid sortBy
5099	Invalid sortAsc
5100	Invalid filterBy
5101	Invalid filterValue
5102	Invalid licenseState
5103	Invalid operation
5104	Invalid tpUserId
5105	Invalid label
5106	Invalid correctionDescription
5107	Invalid disallowZipcode
5108	Invalid transProviderId
5109	Invalid vin
5110	Invalid vehicleYear
5111	Invalid vehicleMake
5112	Invalid vehicleModel
5113	Invalid vehicleColor
5114	Invalid vehicleName
5115	Invalid capacityTaxiLivery
5116	Invalid capacityAmbulatory
5117	Invalid capacityWheelchair
5118	Invalid capacityStretcher
5119	Invalid capacityBLS
5120	Invalid capacityALS
5121	Invalid newVehicleName
5122	Invalid newRegistrationId
5123	Invalid milestone
5124	Invalid accuracy
5125	Invalid speed
5126	Invalid emailAddress
5127	Invalid lat
5128	Invalid lng

5129	Invalid tripDate
5130	Invalid transportationProviderId
5131	Invalid ssn
5132	Invalid birthdate
5133	Invalid licenseNumber
5134	Invalid licenseExpiration
5135	Invalid directPhone
5136	Invalid allowLogin
5137	Invalid CTAAEmailAddress
5138	Invalid tlcLicense
5139	Invalid attributes

Note on valid name formats [↗](#)

- Name strings must start and end with an alpha or apostrophe.
No spaces or other special characters.
- Name strings may contain letters, spaces, punctuation.
- Compound names (separated by punctuation) must have at least one alpha in each component.
"Racer-X" and "O'Brien" are valid.
"M'" and "J-" are not valid.

6000 Series: Error Codes [↗](#)

6000	Error.
6010	Encryption Required. Request must use SSL/TLS.
6011	HTTP POST Required. Request must use the POST method.
6012	Invalid Content-Type. HTTP header Content-Type must be application/xml.
6013	Invalid Host. HTTP header Host must be http://www.medanswering.com .
6014	Invalid Accept.
6015	Invalid request. Request must use JSON
6020	Invalid XML. The XML body could not be parsed.
6021	Malformed Request. The request does not have the correct structure.
6025	Malformed request. The maxDate must be equal to or greater than the minDate.
6030	Authentication Failed. There is no account linked to the key provided.
6031	Syntax Error. This call must not contain a sessionId.

6032	Invalid Account. The account has a problem.
6033	Production Only. This call only supports production accounts.
6050	You do not have the correct permissions to use the call {callName} version {version}.
6051	Session Ended. This session has been ended. Please start a new session and resubmit your request.
6052	Session Expired. This session has expired. Please start a new session and resubmit your request.
6053	Access Denied. Required: MAS Admin or ATM.
6054	Access Denied. Required: MAS staff or Transportation Provider with permission to access.
6055	Access Denied. Required: Transportation Provider with permission to access.
6090	Timeout. The request could not be completed in a reasonable amount of time.
6098	Deprecated. Version {version} for call {callName} has been deprecated. Please use a newer version.
6099	No call or version. No version {version} for call {callName} found.
6201	Syntax Error. The attributes node must contain only attribute nodes.
6999	System Error. An internal error occurred. Please run your request again.

Response Status Codes and Descriptions	
1000	~~Success.~~
1001	~~Driver Added.~~
1002	~~Driver Updated.~~
1003	~~Vehicle Added.~~
1004	~~Vehicle Updated.~~
2000	~~Warning.~~
2003	~~Expired Password. This user's password has expired and needs to be reset.~~
2050	~~Batch execution had failed runs~~
2100	~~No Results.~~
3000	~~Driver Failure.~~
3001	~~Incorrect Provider Number.~~
3002	~~Invalid Expiration date.~~
3003	~~Invalid Issue State.~~
3004	~~Full Driver Name Missing.~~
3005	~~Invalid Motorist ID.~~
3006	~~Invalid Driver Status.~~

3007	Duplicate Email Address
3008	Duplicate License and State
3010	Vehicle Failure.
3011	Incorrect Provider Number.
3012	Invalid Expiration date.
3013	Invalid Issue State.
3014	Full Vehicle Name Needed.
3015	Invalid Registration ID.
3016	Invalid Vehicle Type.
3018	Invalid Vehicle Status.
3019	You must specify a driver or invoice number.
3020	You must specify a date or invoice number.
3021	No Trips Found.
3022	Invalid Invoice Number.
3023	Invalid Start Date.
3024	Invalid End Date, Must be within 30 days of Current Date.
3025	Too many Trips. More than 1000 trips found. Rerun request with shorter date range.
3026	Open Correction. Trips with open correction requests cannot be attested to.
3027	Correction cannot be created for this invoice.
3028	Correction with 'completed' or 'not needed' status cannot be approved.
3029	Correction has already been approved.
3030	Could not determine new TP to reassign trip
3031	Error assigning new TP to trip
3032	Transportation Provider record is inactive. Check Certification.
3033	Address correction leg may only define an addressId OR placeId for individual pickup/dropoff
3034	Correction cannot be edited for this invoice.
3035	No Trans_Provider Ids found
3040	Batch too large. Please limit the number of invoices per batch to 100.

3045	Illegal Access. User doesn't have permissions to use this call.
3050	No Drivers. Transportation Provider has no drivers.
3051	Invalid Driver. Driver ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not active.
3052	Already Started. This driver has already started another leg.
3053	Driver exists use editDriver.
3054	Driver not found.
3055	Open Correction exists. New Correction cannot be submitted.
3056	Correction cannot be submitted for trips older than 30 days.
3057	Driver MisMatch.
3058	Email address already in use. Please supply another email address.
3060	No Vehicles. Transportation Provider has no vehicles.
3061	Invalid Vehicle. Vehicle ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not active.
3071	Invalid Leg. Leg ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not eligible.
3072	Already Started. This leg has already been started by another driver.
3073	Invalid Leg. Leg not started by this driver, or already complete.
3074	Not Dispatched. Leg not dispatched to this driver and/or vehicle.
3075	Already Dispatched. This leg has already been dispatched.
3076	Distance from location to great
3077	Call out of sequence -- current leg tracking status is {trackingStatus}
3080	Invalid Driver. No driver was found for the supplied credentials.
3081	Invalid Trip. The trip provided is not eligible or attached to this driver.
3082	Invalid Driver. The driver is not active.
3083	Authentication Failed. No Auth Key Found.
3084	Authentication Failed. No Trip Found.
3085	Invalid Trip. The trip provided is not eligible or attached to this Transportation Provider.

3086	Invalid Request. The trip appointment has passed and cannot be reassigned.
3088	Unable to activate driver. There is already an active driver with this social security number.
3090	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have a start time.
3091	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have an end time.
3092	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have a capacity.
3093	Invalid Availability. You must be open at least one day of the week.
3094	You must specify both a latitude and longitude.
3096	currentPage cannot exceed pageCount.
3100	Session Not Found. The sessionIdIdentifier does not match an existing session. The call could not be completed.
3101	Access Violation. Testing account attempted to access non-testing data.
3102	Two Factor Authentication. Must complete Two Factor Authentication before making other calls.
3103	You do not have access to this profile.
3104	You are missing a unified profile. Please contact MAS Support to have a unified profile created.
3105	You cannot overwrite existing GPS data
3106	You cannot change the GPS data DRIVER for this leg
3107	You cannot change the GPS data VEHICLE for this leg
3108	Invalid Location value
3109	Invalid Time_Stamp value
3110	Driver must be specified
3111	Vehicle must be specified
3112	No Show and Start/Dropoff/End cannot be attested in the same leg
3121	Attesting too soon. The attestation window for this invoice hasn't opened yet.
3122	Driver not usable for this trip.
3124	Leg is in Incomplete GPS Status.
3125	Leg is not in Incomplete GPS Status.
3126	Leg is in GPS Deviation Status.
3200	Invalid Google PlaceId

3497	Only attesting as cancelled is permitted for this invoice at this time.
3498	A Cancel Reason is required — use updateTripCancelReason first.
3499	All Legs Deleted. All legs of an invoice were deleted. Please set Trip status to Cancelled or No Show instead.
3501	Matching trip not found. Can be because trip does not exist or because the API key used does not match the Transportation Provider assigned to the trip
3502	Invoice does not have 'Eligible' status
3503	Invoice has already been attested to
3506	Vehicle Id not found
3507	Vehicle registration expired
3508	Driver Id not found
3509	Drivers license expired
3510	Max leg mileage exceeded
3511	Service needed and no units specified
3512	Leg mileage error
3520	Original Driver/Vehicle same as new Driver/Vehicle
3900	Invalid PIN. The supplied PIN didn't match an API user.
4000	Missing Value.
4100	Missing Value.
5000	Incorrect Value.
6000	Error.
6010	Encryption Required. Request must use SSL/TLS.
6011	HTTP POST Required. Request must use the POST method.
6012	Invalid Content Type. HTTP header Content Type must be application/xml.
6013	Invalid Host. HTTP header Host must be http://www.medanswering.com.
6014	Invalid Accept.
6015	Invalid request. Request must use JSON
6020	Invalid XML. The XML body could not be parsed.
6021	Malformed Request. The request does not have the correct structure.

6025	Malformed request. The maxDate must be equal to or greater than the minDate.
6030	Authentication Failed. There is no account linked to the key provided.
6031	Syntax Error. This call must not contain a sessionId.
6032	Invalid Account. The account has a problem.
6033	Production Only. This call only supports production accounts.
6050	You do not have the correct permissions to use the call {callName} version {version}.
6051	Session Ended. This session has been ended. Please start a new session and resubmit your request.
6052	Session Expired. This session has expired. Please start a new session and resubmit your request.
6053	Access Denied. Required: MAS Admin or ATM.
6054	Access Denied. Required: MAS staff or Transportation Provider with permission to access.
6055	Access Denied. Required: Transportation Provider with permission to access.
6090	Timeout. The request could not be completed in a reasonable amount of time.
6098	Deprecated. Version {version} for call {callName} has been deprecated. Please use a newer version.
6099	No call or version. No version {version} for call {callName} found.
6201	Syntax Error. The attributes node must contain only attribute nodes.
6999	System Error. An internal error occurred. Please run your request again.

Token Description

Token Descriptions	
{boolean}	String. Either “true” or “false”. Not case sensitive.
{int}	Number. 32-bit signed whole number
{decimal}	Number which can include a decimal point.
{shortString}	String. Up to 250 characters
{string}	String. Up to 1000 characters
{value}	User entered character data with no type definition. Up to 4000 characters
{date}	Date. ISO format: YYYY-MM-DD
{time}	Time. 24-hour ISO format: HH:MM:SS
{timestamp}	{date}T{time} Local time: No time zone component is necessary, since MAS only services New York State, which is completely located within the Eastern Time Zone. All values passing through our APIs will match the “wall clock”, whether it is Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time.
{status}	String. Fixed possibilities: "success" "warning" "failure" "error"
{key}	String. Authentication key assigned by MAS. Conforms to {shortString}
{sessionId}	String. Unique session identifier. Conforms to {shortString}
{VehicleType}	Vehicle Type based on the following chart
{UpdateStatus}	Returned Exit status for individual records based on following chart

Vehicle Type

Vehicle Type	
Ambulance	
Livery	
Personal Car	
Specialty	
Stretcher	
Taxi	
Wheelchair	

String Variables

API String Variables	
string	Max 1000 characters for input
shortstring	Max 250 characters for input
phone	Alpha-Numeric string matching a phone pattern e.g: (XXX) XXX-XXXX XXX-XXX-XXXX XXXXXXXXXX
zipcode	5-digit number
email	Alpha-numeric string matching an email pattern
element	An XML container element which holds a specific set of data in the request/response
medicaid	A value that matches a medicaid number pattern

Correction Id Types

Correction id Types	
1	Combine invoices
4	Missing PA Number
6	Other
8	Procedure Code/Secondary Service
9	Address
10	TP attestation error
11	Mileage

Correction Status Values

Correction Status Values	
0	None
1	Needed
2	Completed
3	Not Needed
4	Overdue

Mileage Upgrade Correction Values

Mileage Upgrade Correction Values	
0	Detour
1	Traffic
2	Construction
3	Accident

Trip Status and Leg Status

Trip Status Values	
1	Any value NOT cancelled
2	Cancelled
4	GPS Incomplete (all legs)
5	GPS Deviation (all legs)

Leg Status Values	
1	Active
2	Vendor Cancelled or No-Show
3	GPS Incomplete
4	GPS Deviation

Driver and Vehicle Reassign Status Values

Driver and Vehicle Reassign Status Values	
-2	there is already a pending reassign
-1	no record found in Trip_Leg_Tracking
0	row in Trip_Leg_Tracking was marked as complete or none no action to take
1	Active reassign
2	New Driver Resumed the Trip
3	Original Driver Resumed the Trip
4	Original Driver Completed the Trip
5	Reassign before trip Start
6	Vehicle change on Active Reassign

Trip Reassign/Refusal Id Types

Trip Reassign/Refusal Id Types	
1	Zip Code
2	Capacity
3	Trans Type
4	Time of Day

Archived - API Endpoint Documentation v5.6

UpdateProviderInfo - Archive

[UpdateProviderInfo](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateProviderInfo [🔗](#)

[i](#) v1

Setter endpoint where company information like address and contact details are submitted to the company profile.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
sessionIdentifier	Required	Session Identifier	Session Identifier
profileID	Required	{int}	Transportation Provider (TP) Profile Id
physicalAddress	Optional	{element}	Physical address container element
physicalAddress placeId	Optional	{shortstring}	The Google place Id for the physical address
physicalAddress address2	Optional	{shortstring}	Address line 2 for the transportation provider (e.g.: POBox, Suite, Apt#, etc)
mailingAddress	Optional	{element}	Mailing address container element
mailingAddress address	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address for the transportation provider
mailingAddress address2	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address line 2 for the transportation provider
mailingAddress city	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address city
mailingAddress state	Optional	{shortstring}	Mailing address state for the transportation provider
mailingAddress zip	Optional	{zipcode}	Mailing address zip for the transportation provider
ownerContact	Required	{element}	Owner contact container element
ownerContact firstName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Owner contact first name
ownerContact lastName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Owner contact last name
ownerContact email	Required	{email}	TP Owner email

ownerContact phone	Required	{phone}	TP Owner contact phone number
operationsManagerContact	Required	{element}	TP Operations Manager container element
operationsManagerContact firstName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Operations Manager contact first name
operationsManagerContact lastName	Required	{shortstring}	TP Operations Manager contact last name
operationsManagerContact email	Required	{email}	TP Operations Manager email
operationsManagerContact phone	Required	{phone}	TP Operations Manager phone number
contact1	Optional	{element}	TP additional contact container element
contact1 firstName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact first name
contact1 lastName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact last name
contact1 email	Optional	{email}	TP additional contact email
contact1 phone	Optional	{phone}	TP additional contact phone number
contact2	Optional	{element}	TP additional contact container element
contact2 firstName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact first name
contact2 lastName	Optional	{shortstring}	TP additional contact last name
contact2 email	Optional	{email}	TP additional contact email
contact2 phone	Optional	{phone}	TP additional contact phone number
routingCompanyId	Optional	{int}	Company Id for the routing company
billingCompanyId	Optional	{int}	Company Id for the billing
IsTLCActive	Required	{bool}	Is TLC active
IsGPSCapabilitiesActive	Required	{bool}	Are GPS capabilities active
IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted	Required	{bool}	Are MAS contract agreements completed
IsDrugFreeWorkplace	Required	{bool}	Is this a drug free workplace

IsMASOrientationComplete	Required	{bool}	Is MAS orientation complete
--------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1  <TPRequest>
2    <updateProviderInfo version="1">
3      <sessionIdentifier>21ed3b1e-b479-456b-9db4-b29da7b062f3</sessionIdentifier>
4      <profileID>54066</profileID>
5      <physicalAddress>
6        <placeId>ChIJq8nSMdJQmoARKKra0q5qDIQ</placeId>
7        <address2>suite#138</address2>
8      </physicalAddress>
9      <mailingAddress>
10       <address>123 nowhere rd</address>
11       <address2>pobox 123</address2>
12       <city>Placerville</city>
13       <state>CA</state>
14       <zip>95667</zip>
15     </mailingAddress>
16     <ownerContact>
17       <firstName>ownerFirst</firstName>
18       <lastName>ownerLast</lastName>
19       <email>ownerEmail@gmail.com</email>
20       <phone>650-279-1234</phone>
21     </ownerContact>
22     <operationsManagerContact>
23       <firstName>operationsManagerFirst</firstName>
24       <lastName>operationsManagerLast</lastName>
25       <email>operationsManagerEmail@gmail.com</email>
26       <phone>650-279-5679</phone>
27     </operationsManagerContact >
28     <contact1>
29       <firstName>contact1First</firstName>
30       <lastName>contact1Last</lastName>
31       <email>contact1Email@gmail.com</email>
32       <phone>650-279-9012</phone>
33     </contact1>
34     <contact2>
35       <firstName>contact2First</firstName>
36       <lastName>contact2Last</lastName>
37       <email>contact2Email@gmail.com</email>
38       <phone>650-279-9013</phone>
39     </contact2>
40     <routingCompanyId>1</routingCompanyId>
41     <billingCompanyId>2</billingCompanyId>
42     <IsTLCActive>true</IsTLCActive>
43     <IsGPSCapabilitiesActive>true</IsGPSCapabilitiesActive>
44     <IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted>true</IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted>
45     <IsDrugFreeWorkplace>true</IsDrugFreeWorkplace>
46     <IsMASOrientationComplete>true</IsMASOrientationComplete>
47   </updateProviderInfo>
48 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [↗](#)

```

1  {
2    "TPRequest": {
3      "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
4      "call": "updateProviderInfo",
5      "version": 1,
6      "profileID": 54066,
7      "physicalAddress": {
8        "placeId": "ChIJ0yshvNk0wYkRydaqDAIJRNw",
9        "address2": "suite#138"
10     },
11     "mailingAddress": {
12       "address": "1942 ford rd",
13       "address2": null,
14       "city": "Bristol",
15       "state": "PA",
16       "zip": "19007"
17     },
18     "ownerContact": {
19       "firstName": "Mike",
20       "lastName": "Smith",
21       "email": "Owner@email.com",
22       "phone": "650-279-1266"
23     },
24     "operationsManagerContact": {
25       "firstName": "operationsTest",
26       "lastName": "managerTest",
27       "email": "OperationsManager@email.com",
28       "phone": "650-279-1288"
29     },
30     "contact1": {
31       "firstName": "testContact1",
32       "lastName": "testersonContact1",
33       "email": "testTesterson1@gmail.com",
34       "phone": "650-279-6577"
35     },
36     "contact2": {
37       "firstName": "testContact2",
38       "lastName": "testersonContact2",
39       "email": "testTesterson2@gmail.com",
40       "phone": "650-279-6588"
41     },
42     "routingCompanyId": 1,
43     "billingCompanyId": 2,
44     "IsTLCActive": true,
45     "IsGPSCapabilitiesActive" : true,
46     "IsMASContractAgreementsCompleted": true,
47     "IsDrugFreeWorkplace": true,
48     "IsMASOrientationComplete": true
49   }
50 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 40XX

responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)
transportationProvider	Required	{element}	Container element
transportationProvider Street	Required	{shortstring}	Transportation Provider (TP) street
transportationProvider Street2	Optional	{shortstring}	TP address line 2
transportationProvider City	Required	{shortstring}	TP city
transportationProvider State	Required	{shortstring}	TP State
transportationProvider Zip	Required	{zipcode}	TP zip code
transportationProvider Owner_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP owner First name
transportationProvider Owner_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP owner Last name
transportationProvider Owner_Phone	Required	{phone}	TP owner phone number
transportationProvider Owner_Email	Required	{email}	TP owner email address
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP operations manager first name
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	TP operations manager Last name
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_Phone	Required	{phone}	TP operations manager phone number
transportationProvider Operations_Manager_Email	Required	{email}	TP operations manager email
transportationProvider Contact_1_First_Name	optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 1 first name
transportationProvider Contact_1_Last_Name	Optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 1 last name
transportationProvider Contact_1_Phone	Optional	{phone}	TP contact 1 phone number
transportationProvider Contact_1_Email	Optional	{email}	TP contact 1 email
transportationProvider Contact_2_First_Name	optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 2 first name

transportationProvider Contact_2_Last_Name	Optional	{shortstring}	TP contact 2 last name
transportationProvider Contact_2_Phone	Optional	{phone}	TP contact 2 phone number
transportationProvider Contact_2_Email	Optional	{email}	TP contact 2 email
transportationProvider mailing_address_detail_id	Required	{int}	TP Mailing address Id
transportationProvider Routing_Company_ID	Required	{int}	TP routing company id
transportationProvider Billing_Company_ID	Required	{int}	TP billing company id
physicalAddress	Required	{element}	Container element
physicalAddress address_detail_id	Required	{int}	Physical Address address detail id
physicalAddress address	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address street address
physicalAddress secondary	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address secondary address (e.g: Suite#)
physicalAddress city	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address city
physicalAddress state	Required	{shortstring}	Physical Address state
physicalAddress zip	Required	{zipcode}	Physical Address zip code
mailingAddress		{element}	Container element
mailingAddress address_detail_id	Required	{int}	Mailing Address address detail id
mailingAddress address	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address street address
mailingAddress secondary	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address secondary address (e.g.: Suite#)
mailingAddress city	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address city
mailingAddress state	Required	{shortstring}	Mailing Address state
mailingAddress zip	Required	{zipcode}	Mailing Address zip code
billingCompany	Required	{element}	Container element
billingCompany ID	Required	{int}	Billing Company ID
billingCompany Company_type	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company company type (Billing)
billingCompany Company_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company name

billingCompany Contact_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company contact first name
billingCompany Contact_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company contact last name
billingCompany Email_Address	Required	{email}	Billing Company email address
billingCompany Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Billing Company phone number
billingCompany Website_URL	Required	{shortstring}	Billing Company website url
routingCompany	Required	{element}	Container element
routingCompany ID	Required	{int}	Routing Company
routingCompany Company_type	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company type (Routing)
routingCompany Company_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company company name
routingCompany Contact_First_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company first name
routingCompany Contact_Last_Name	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company last name
routingCompany Email_Address	Required	{email}	Routing Company email address
routingCompany Phone_Number	Required	{phone}	Routing Company phone number
routingCompany Website_URL	Required	{shortstring}	Routing Company website url

Response Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Testing">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <updateProviderInfo version="1">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8     <transportationProvider>
9       <Street>1111 NJ-73</Street>
10      <Street2>suite#138</Street2>
11      <City>Mount Laurel Township</City>
12      <State>NJ</State>
13      <Zip>08054</Zip>
14      <Owner_First_Name>Mike</Owner_First_Name>
15      <Owner_Last_Name>Smith</Owner_Last_Name>
16      <Owner_Phone>650-555-1266</Owner_Phone>

```

```

17     <Owner_Email>Mcollins@email.com</Owner_Email>
18     <Operations_Manager_First_Name>operationsTest</Operations_Manager_First_Name>
19     <Operations_Manager_Last_Name>managerTest</Operations_Manager_Last_Name>
20     <Operations_Manager_Phone>650-279-1288</Operations_Manager_Phone>
21     <Operations_Manager_Email>operationsManager@email.com</Operations_Manager_Email>
22     <Contact_1_First_Name>testContact1</Contact_1_First_Name>
23     <Contact_1_Last_Name>testersonContact1</Contact_1_Last_Name>
24     <Contact_1_Phone>650-279-6577</Contact_1_Phone>
25     <Contact_1_Email>testTesterson1@gmail.com</Contact_1_Email>
26     <Contact_2_First_Name>testContact2</Contact_2_First_Name>
27     <Contact_2_Last_Name>testersonContact2</Contact_2_Last_Name>
28     <Contact_2_Phone>650-279-6588</Contact_2_Phone>
29     <Contact_2_Email>testTesterson2@gmail.com</Contact_2_Email>
30     <mailing_address_detail_id>24440363</mailing_address_detail_id>
31     <Routing_Company_ID>1</Routing_Company_ID>
32     <Billing_Company_ID>2</Billing_Company_ID>
33 </transportationProvider>
34 <physicalAddress>
35     <address_detail_id>24440362</address_detail_id>
36     <address>1111 NJ-73</address>
37     <secondary>suite#138</secondary>
38     <city>Mount Laurel Township</city>
39     <state>NJ</state>
40     <zip>08054</zip>
41 </physicalAddress>
42 <mailingAddress>
43     <address_detail_id>24440363</address_detail_id>
44     <address>1942 Ford Rd</address>
45     <secondary></secondary>
46     <city>Bristol</city>
47     <state>PA</state>
48     <zip>19007</zip>
49 </mailingAddress>
50 <billingCompany>
51     <ID>2</ID>
52     <Company_type>Billing</Company_type>
53     <Company_Name>TPI Company</Company_Name>
54     <Contact_First_Name>Fname</Contact_First_Name>
55     <Contact_Last_Name>Lname</Contact_Last_Name>
56     <Email_Address>name@email.com</Email_Address>
57     <Phone_Number>914-555-4170</Phone_Number>
58     <Website_URL>www.CompanyWebsite.com</Website_URL>
59 </billingCompany>
60 <routingCompany>
61     <ID>1</ID>
62     <Company_type>Routing</Company_type>
63     <Company_Name>TPI Company</Company_Name>
64     <Contact_First_Name>Fname</Contact_First_Name>
65     <Contact_Last_Name>Lanme</Contact_Last_Name>
66     <Email_Address>name@email.com</Email_Address>
67     <Phone_Number>914-555-4170</Phone_Number>
68     <Website_URL>www.CompanyWebsite.com</Website_URL>
69 </routingCompany>
70 </updateProviderInfo>
71 </TPResponse>

```

JSON 

```
1 {
```

```

2  "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Testing",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "updateProviderInfo": {
7          "version": "1",
8          "responseStatus": "1000",
9          "responseMessage": "Success.",
10         "transportationProvider": {
11             "Street": "1111 NJ-73",
12             "Street2": "suite#138",
13             "City": "Mount Laurel Townshi",
14             "State": "NJ",
15             "Zip": "08054",
16             "Owner_First_Name": "Mike",
17             "Owner_Last_Name": "Collins",
18             "Owner_Phone": "650-279-1266",
19             "Owner_Email": "Mcollins@email.com",
20             "Operations_Manager_First_Name": "operationsTest",
21             "Operations_Manager_Last_Name": "managerTest",
22             "Operations_Manager_Phone": "650-279-1288",
23             "Operations_Manager_Email": "operationsManager@email.com",
24             "Contact_1_First_Name": "testContact1",
25             "Contact_1_Last_Name": "testersonContact1",
26             "Contact_1_Phone": "650-279-6577",
27             "Contact_1_Email": "testTesterson1@gmail.com",
28             "Contact_2_First_Name": "testContact2",
29             "Contact_2_Last_Name": "testersonContact2",
30             "Contact_2_Phone": "650-279-6588",
31             "Contact_2_Email": "testTesterson2@gmail.com",
32             "mailing_address_detail_id": "24440359",
33             "Routing_Company_ID": "1",
34             "Billing_Company_ID": "2"
35         },
36         "physicalAddress": {
37             "address_detail_id": "24440358",
38             "address": "1111 NJ-73",
39             "secondary": "suite#138",
40             "city": "Mount Laurel Township",
41             "state": "NJ",
42             "zip": "08054"
43         },
44         "mailingAddress": {
45             "address_detail_id": "24440359",
46             "address": "1942 Ford Rd",
47             "secondary": "",
48             "city": "Bristol",
49             "state": "PA",
50             "zip": "19007"
51         },
52         "billingCompany": {
53             "ID": "2",
54             "Company_type": "Billing",
55             "Company_Name": "TPI Company",
56             "Contact_First_Name": "Fname",
57             "Contact_Last_Name": "Lname",
58             "Email_Address": "name@email.com",
59             "Phone_Number": "914-555-4170",

```

```

60         "Website_URL": "www.CompanyWebsite.com"
61     },
62     "routingCompany": {
63         "ID": "1",
64         "Company_type": "Routing",
65         "Company_Name": "TPI Company",
66         "Contact_First_Name": "Fname",
67         "Contact_Last_Name": "Lname",
68         "Email_Address": "name@email.com",
69         "Phone_Number": "914-555-4170",
70         "Website_URL": "www.CompanyWebsite.com"
71     }
72 }
73 }
74 }

```

[UpdateProviderInfo](#) |
 [Request Elements](#) |
 [Request Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#) |
 [Response Elements](#) |
 [Response Examples](#) |
 [XML](#) |
 [JSON](#)

VehicleUpdate - Archive

[VehicleUpdate](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

VehicleUpdate

 v4

Updates existing vehicle records OR creates a new vehicle record if it does not already exist.

- Will match existing Transportation Provider vehicles by vehicleRegistration and update all instances across various county configurations.
- Prior to unification (county 99), vehicles were configured in each Medicaid county that the Transportation Provider services.
- Helps to keep vehicle updates synced across multiple counties.
- The response contains an array of records because it is possible for the same “vehicle” to be matched in multiple counties.
- The ‘registrationId’ is the ‘listVehicles’ response element ‘License’.

Request Elements 	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session identifier
status	Required	{bool}	Boolean value if active (0/1)
vin	Optional	{string}	Vehicle identification number
vehicleYear	Optional	{int}	Vehicle year
vehicleMake	Optional	{string}	Vehicle model
vehicleModel	Optional	{string}	Vehicle model
vehicleColor	Optional	{string}	vehicle color
vehicleName	Required	{string}	Vehicle name
vehicleType	Required	{string}	Vehicle type
registrationId	Required	{string}	Vehicle registration
expirationDate	Required	{date}	Vehicle registration expiration
capacityTaxiLivery	Optional	{int}	Vehicle taxi/livery capacity
capacityAmbulatory	Optional	{int}	vehicle ambulatory capacity
capacityWheelchair	Optional	{int}	vehicle wheelchair capacity
capacityStretcher	Optional	{int}	vehicle stretcher capacity
capacityBLS	Optional	{int}	vehicle BLS capacity
capacityALS	Optional	{int}	vehicle ALS capacity
newVehicleName	Optional	{string}	new vehicle name.

			• NOTE: if “ADD” request is flagged to specifically insert
newRegistrationId	Optional	{string}	new vehicle license plate • NOTE: if “ADD” request is flagged to specifically insert

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <VehicleUpdate version="4">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <status>0</status>
6     <vehicleName>ford650-3</vehicleName>
7     <vehicleType>Livery</vehicleType>
8     <registrationId>AZ12350</registrationId>
9     <expirationDate>03/31/2024</expirationDate>
10    <vin>3FRNF65294V607743</vin>
11    <vehicleYear>2004</vehicleYear>
12    <vehicleMake>FORD</vehicleMake>
13    <vehicleModel>F-650</vehicleModel>
14    <vehicleColor>Red White</vehicleColor>
15    <capacityTaxiLivery>10</capacityTaxiLivery>
16    <capacityAmbulatory>0</capacityAmbulatory>
17    <capacityWheelchair>0</capacityWheelchair>
18    <capacityStretcher>0</capacityStretcher>
19    <capacityBLS>0</capacityBLS>
20    <capacityALS>0</capacityALS>
21    <newVehicleName>ADD</newVehicleName>
22    <newRegistrationId>ADD</newRegistrationId>
23  </VehicleUpdate>
24 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
3   "call": "VehicleUpdate",
4   "version": 4,
5   "status": "0",
6   "vehicleName": "ford650",
7   "vehicleType": "Livery",
8   "registrationId": "AZ12347",
9   "expirationDate": "09/30/2023",
10  "vin": "3FRNF65W38V652458",
11  "vehicleYear": "2008",
12  "vehicleMake": "FORD",
13  "vehicleModel": "F-650",
14  "vehicleColor": "White",
15  "capacityTaxiLivery": "10",
16  "capacityAmbulatory": "0",
17  "capacityWheelchair": "0",
18  "capacityStretcher": "0",
19  "capacityBLS": "0",

```

```

20 "capacityALS": "0",
21 "newVehicleName": "ADD",
22 "newRegistrationId": "ADD"
23 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
VehicleUpdate	Required	{string}	1000, 40XX
responseStatus	Required	{int}	See response chart
vehicleId	Required	{int}	Vehicle object id
updateStatus	Required	{string}	Added / Updated
vehicleName	Required	{string}	Vehicle name
vehicleType	Required	{string}	Vehicle type
vehicleStatus	Required	{bool}	Active status (true / false)
vehicleRegistration	Required	{string}	Vehicle registration number
vin	Required	{string}	Vehicle identification number
color	Required	{string}	Vehicle color
year	Required	{int}	Vehicle year
make	Required	{string}	Vehicle make
model	Required	{string}	Vehicle model
capacityTaxiLivery	Required	{int}	Vehicle taxi/livery capacity
capacityAmbulatory	Required	{int}	Vehicle ambulatory capacity
capacityWheelchair	Required	{int}	Vehicle wheelchair capacity
capacityStretcher	Required	{int}	Vehicle stretcher capacity
capacityBLS	Required	{int}	Vehicle BLS capacity
capacityALS	Required	{int}	Vehicle ALS capacity
vehicleRegistrationExpiration	Required	{date}	Vehicle expiration date
dateModified	Required	{date}	Date this vehicle record was last updated

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>

```

```

5      <![CDATA[Success.]]>
6    </callMessage>
7    <VehicleUpdate version="4">
8      <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
9      <responseMessage>
10        <![CDATA[Success.]]>
11      </responseMessage>
12      <record>
13        <vehicleId>1690227</vehicleId>
14        <updateStatus>Added</updateStatus>
15        <vehicleName>ford650-3</vehicleName>
16        <vehicleType>Livery</vehicleType>
17        <vehicleStatus>0</vehicleStatus>
18        <vehicleRegistration>AZ12350</vehicleRegistration>
19        <vin>3FRNF65294V607743</vin>
20        <color>Red White</color>
21        <year>2004</year>
22        <make>Ford</make>
23        <model>F-650</model>
24        <capacityTaxiLivery>10</capacityTaxiLivery>
25        <capacityAmbulatory></capacityAmbulatory>
26        <capacityWheelchair></capacityWheelchair>
27        <capacityStretcher></capacityStretcher>
28        <capacityBLS></capacityBLS>
29        <capacityALS></capacityALS>
30        <vehicleRegistrationExpiration>03/31/2024 00:00:00</vehicleRegistrationExpiration>
31        <dateModified>08/31/2023 15:07:54</dateModified>
32      </record>
33    </VehicleUpdate>
34  </TPResponse>

```

JSON

```

1  {
2    "TPResponse": {
3      "mode": "Production",
4      "callStatus": "1000",
5      "callMessage": "Success.",
6      "VehicleUpdate": {
7        "version": "4",
8        "responseStatus": "1000",
9        "responseMessage": "Success.",
10       "records": [
11         {
12           "vehicleId": "1690226",
13           "updateStatus": "Added",
14           "vehicleName": "ford650",
15           "vehicleType": "Livery",
16           "vehicleStatus": "1",
17           "vehicleRegistration": "AZ12347",
18           "vin": "3FRNF65W38V652458",
19           "color": "White",
20           "year": 2008,
21           "make": "",
22           "model": "2008",
23           "capacityTaxiLivery": 10,
24           "capacityAmbulatory": null,
25           "capacityWheelchair": 0,
26           "capacityStretcher": 0,

```

```
27     "capacityBLS": 0,  
28     "capacityALS": 0,  
29     "vehicleRegistrationExpiration": "09/30/2023 00:00:00",  
30     "dateModified": "08/30/2023 13:22:11"  
31 }  
32 ]  
33 }  
34 }  
35 }
```

[VehicleUpdate](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateDriver - Archive

[UpdateDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

UpdateDriver [↗](#)

 v6

Revise Driver record indicated by `driverId` to match the request parameters.

Request Elements ↗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Id for the session
driverId	Required	{int}	Driver record ID in MAS system
firstName	Required	{element}	First name of the driver
lastName	Required	{bool}	Last name of the driver
licenseState	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license state issued
licenseNumber	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license number
licenseExpiration	Required	{shortstring}	Driver license expiration
directPhone	Optional	{phone}	Driver cell phone
allowLogin	Optional	{boolean}	Allow driver to login to portal
emailAddress	Optional	{email}	Driver's email address
SSN	Optional	{string}	Driver's social security number
BirthDate	Optional	{date}	Driver's birth date
CTAAEmailAddress	Optional	{email}	Driver's CTAA email address

Request Examples [↗](#)

XML [↗](#)

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <TPRequest>
3   <updateDriver version="6">
4     <sessionIdentifier>{{sessionIdentifier}}</sessionIdentifier>
5     <version>6</version>
6     <driverId>1728208</driverId>
7     <firstName>Bance</firstName>
8     <lastName>Bon</lastName>
9     <licenseState>NY</licenseState>
10    <licenseNumber>649179878</licenseNumber>
11    <licenseExpiration>2026-02-12</licenseExpiration>
12    <directPhone>9145551213</directPhone>
13    <allowLogin>1</allowLogin>
```

```

14     <emailAddress>Bance.bon@tp.com</emailAddress>
15     <SSN>111223333</SSN>
16     <BirthDate>09/02/1960</BirthDate>
17     <CTAAEmailAddress>ctaa_email@tp.com</CTAAEmailAddress>
18 </updateDriver>
19 </TPRequest>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}",
3   "call": "updateDriver",
4   "version": 6,
5   "driverId": "1728292",
6   "firstName": "Bance",
7   "lastName": "Bon",
8   "licenseState": "NY",
9   "licenseNumber": "343432342",
10  "licenseExpiration": "07/02/2025",
11  "directPhone": "5185559999",
12  "allowLogin": "1",
13  "emailAddress": "tester@tp.com",
14  "SSN": "111223333",
15  "BirthDate": "09/02/1960",
16  "CTAAEmailAddress": "ctaa_email@tp.com"
17 }

```

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
responseStatus	Required	{int}	1000, 1001, 1002, 6201
responseMessage	Required	{string}	See Response Status (Appendix)

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML [🔗](#)

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
2 <TPResponse mode="Production">
3   <callStatus>1000</callStatus>
4   <callMessage>Success.</callMessage>
5   <updateDriver version="6">
6     <responseStatus>1000</responseStatus>
7     <responseMessage>Success.</responseMessage>
8   </updateDriver>
9 </TPResponse>

```

JSON [🔗](#)

```

1 {
2   "TPResponse": {
3     "mode": "Testing",
4     "callStatus": "1000",
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "updateDriver": {

```

```
7         "version": "6",
8         "responseStatus": "1000",
9         "responseMessage": "Success."
10    }
11 }
12 }
```

[UpdateDriver](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [XML](#) | [JSON](#)

MyTransportationProviderInfo - Archive

[MyTransportationProviderInfo](#) | [Request Elements](#) | [Request Examples](#) | [JSON](#) | [Response Elements](#) | [Response Examples](#) | [JSON](#)

MyTransportationProviderInfo [🔗](#)

[i](#) v1

Returns details for each Transportation Provider's profiles in the various counties they do business.

- This includes county 99 which is a "unified" profile and the primary profile now.
- Earlier versions of the system used individual county profiles, but now the unified county 99 profile is used for all transactions and tracking.
- Every company has a county 99 profile and companies which have been added more recently do not have any other counties listed.

Request Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session Id

Request Examples [🔗](#)

XML	6015 = Invalid Request Request must use JSON		
	JSON 🔗	<pre>1 { 2 "sessionIdentifier": "{{sessionIdentifier}}", 3 "call": "myTransportationProviderInfo", 4 "version": 1 5 }</pre>	

Response Elements 🔗	Required or Optional	Type	Definition
version	Required	{int}	current version denoted in header and examples
sessionIdentifier	Required	{sessionId}	Session Id
id	Required	{int}	User Id
providerID	Required	{int}	Provider Id
medicaidCountyNumber	Required	{int}	Medicaid county number 99 is "unified"

medicaidCounty	Required	{string}	Medicaid county name; blank if “unified”
primary	Required	{boolean}	Primary county indicator
companyName	Required	{string}	Company name
contactFirstName	Required	{string}	Contact first name
contactLastName	Required	{string}	Contact last name
email	Required	{email}	Contact email
tripTypes	Required	{string}	Pipe delimited Trip type names
addressDetailId	Required	{int}	Address detail id
address	Required	{string}	Street address
secondary	Required	{string}	Secondary street address
detail	Required	{string}	Address additional detail
city	Required	{string}	Address city
state	Required	{string}	Address state
zip	Required	{string}	Address zip
county	Required	{string}	Address county
canAccessDriverApp	Required	{bool}	Indicates if there is access to the driver app
Trans_Provider_Service_Areas_Id	Required	{int}	Service Areas Id
Label	Required	{string}	Display label
Dispatch_Contact_First_Name	Optional	{string}	Dispatcher's first name
Dispatch_Contact_Last_Name	Optional	{string}	Dispatcher's last name
Dispatch_Contact_Phone	Optional	{string}	Dispatcher's phone number
Dispatch_Contact_Phone_Ext	Optional	{string}	Dispatcher's phone number extension
Dispatch_Contact_Email	Optional	{string}	Dispatcher's email address

Response Examples [🔗](#)

XML

- i** 6014 = Invalid Accept
- Must use JSON

```
1 {
2   "MTMResponse": {
3     "mode": "Testing",
4     "callStatus": 1000,
5     "callMessage": "Success.",
6     "myTransportationProviderInfo": {
7       "version": 1,
8       "responseStatus": 1000,
9       "responseMessage": "Success.",
10      "myTransportationProviderInfoResults": [
11        {
12          "id": 52034,
13          "providerID": "77777",
14          "medicaidCountyNumber": "99",
15          "medicaidCounty": "",
16          "primary": false,
17          "companyName": "Sunshine Cab Company",
18          "contactFirstName": "Jim",
19          "contactLastName": "Smith",
20          "email": "jim.smith@email.com",
21          "tripTypes": "Medicaid",
22          "addressDetailId": "123456",
23          "address": "13030 Main St",
24          "secondary": "Ste 555",
25          "detail": "",
26          "city": "Flushing",
27          "state": "NY",
28          "zip": "11354",
29          "county": "Queens",
30          "canAccessDriverApp": false,
31          "Trans_Provider_Service_Areas_Id": "34",
32          "Label": "Default",
33          "Dispatch_Contact_First_Name": "Name",
34          "Dispatch_Contact_Last_Name": "Smith",
35          "Dispatch_Contact_Phone": "3151231234",
36          "Dispatch_Contact_Phone_Ext": "",
37          "Dispatch_Contact_Email": "name.smith@email.com"
38        },
39        ""
40      ]
41    }
42  }
43 }
```

Response Status

Response Status Codes and Descriptions	
1000	Success.
1001	Driver Added.
1002	Driver Updated.
1003	Vehicle Added.
1004	Vehicle Updated.
2000	Warning.
2003	Expired Password. This user's password has expired and needs to be reset.
2050	Batch execution had failed runs
2100	No Results.
3000	Driver Failure.
3001	Incorrect Provider Number.
3002	Invalid Expiration date.
3003	Invalid Issue State.
3004	Full Driver Name Missing.
3005	Invalid Motorist ID.
3006	Invalid Driver Status.
3007	Duplicate Email Address
3008	Duplicate License and State
3010	Vehicle Failure.
3011	Incorrect Provider Number.
3012	Invalid Expiration date.
3013	Invalid Issue State.
3014	Full Vehicle Name Needed.
3015	Invalid Registration ID.
3016	Invalid Vehicle Type.
3018	Invalid Vehicle Status.
3019	You must specify a driver or invoice number.

3020	You must specify a date or invoice number.
3021	No Trips Found.
3022	Invalid Invoice Number.
3023	Invalid Start Date.
3024	Invalid End Date, Must be within 30 days of Current Date.
3025	Too many Trips. More than 1000 trips found. Rerun request with shorter date range.
3026	Open Correction. Trips with open correction requests cannot be attested to.
3027	Correction cannot be created for this invoice.
3028	Correction with 'completed' or 'not needed' status cannot be approved.
3029	Correction has already been approved.
3030	Could not determine new TP to reassign trip
3031	Error assigning new TP to trip
3032	Transportation Provider record is inactive. Check Certification.
3033	Address correction leg may only define an addressId OR placeId for individual pickup/dropoff
3034	Correction cannot be edited for this invoice.
3035	No Trans_Provider Ids found
3040	Batch too large. Please limit the number of invoices per batch to 100.
3045	Illegal Access. User doesn't have permissions to use this call.
3050	No Drivers. Transportation Provider has no drivers.
3051	Invalid Driver. Driver ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not active.
3052	Already Started. This driver has already started another leg.
3053	Driver exists use editDriver.
3054	Driver not found.
3055	Open Correction exists. New Correction cannot be submitted.
3056	Correction cannot be submitted for trips older than 30 days.
3057	Driver MisMatch.
3058	Email address already in use. Please supply another email address.

3060	No Vehicles. Transportation Provider has no vehicles.
3061	Invalid Vehicle. Vehicle ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not active.
3071	Invalid Leg. Leg ID was not found for Transportation Provider or is not eligible.
3072	Already Started. This leg has already been started by another driver.
3073	Invalid Leg. Leg not started by this driver, or already complete.
3074	Not Dispatched. Leg not dispatched to this driver and/or vehicle.
3075	Already Dispatched. This leg has already been dispatched.
3076	Distance from location to great
3077	Call out of sequence - current leg tracking status is {trackingStatus}
3080	Invalid Driver. No driver was found for the supplied credentials.
3081	Invalid Trip. The trip provided is not eligible or attached to this driver.
3082	Invalid Driver. The driver is not active.
3083	Authentication Failed. No Auth Key Found.
3084	Authentication Failed. No Trip Found.
3085	Invalid Trip. The trip provided is not eligible or attached to this Transportation Provider.
3086	Invalid Request. The trip appointment has passed and cannot be reassigned.
3088	Unable to activate driver. There is already an active driver with this social security number.
3090	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have a start time.
3091	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have an end time.
3092	Missing Value. {dayOfWeek} must have a capacity.
3093	Invalid Availability. You must be open at least one day of the week.
3094	You must specify both a latitude and longitude.
3096	currentPage cannot exceed pageCount.
3100	Session Not Found. The sessionIdentifier does not match an existing session. The call could not be completed.

3101	Access Violation. Testing account attempted to access non-testing data.
3102	Two Factor Authentication. Must complete Two Factor Authentication before making other calls.
3103	You do not have access to this profile.
3104	You are missing a unified profile. Please contact MAS Support to have a unified profile created.
3105	You cannot overwrite existing GPS data
3106	You cannot change the GPS data DRIVER for this leg
3107	You cannot change the GPS data VEHICLE for this leg
3108	Invalid Location value
3109	Invalid Time_Stamp value
3110	Driver must be specified
3111	Vehicle must be specified
3112	No Show and Start/Dropoff/End cannot be attested in the same leg
3121	Attesting too soon. The attestation window for this invoice hasn't opened yet.
3122	Driver not usable for this trip.
3124	Leg is in Incomplete GPS Status.
3125	Leg is not in Incomplete GPS Status.
3126	Leg is in GPS Deviation Status.
3200	Invalid Google PlaceId
3497	Only attesting as cancelled is permitted for this invoice at this time.
3498	A Cancel Reason is required - use updateTripCancelReason first.
3499	All Legs Deleted. All legs of an invoice were deleted. Please set Trip status to Cancelled or No Show instead.
3501	Matching trip not found. Can be because trip does not exist or because the API key used does not match the Transportation Provider assigned to the trip
3502	Invoice does not have 'Eligible' status
3503	Invoice has already been attested to
3506	Vehicle Id not found
3507	Vehicle registration expired

3508	Driver Id not found
3509	Drivers license expired
3510	Max leg mileage exceeded
3511	Service needed and no units specified
3512	Leg mileage error
3520	Original Driver/Vehicle same as new Driver/Vehicle
3900	Invalid PIN. The supplied PIN didn't match an API user.
4000	Missing Value.
4100	Missing Value.
5000	Incorrect Value.
6000	Error.
6010	Encryption Required. Request must use SSL/TLS.
6011	HTTP POST Required. Request must use the POST method.
6012	Invalid Content-Type. HTTP header Content-Type must be application/xml.
6013	Invalid Host. HTTP header Host must be http://www.medanswering.com .
6014	Invalid Accept.
6015	Invalid request. Request must use JSON
6020	Invalid XML. The XML body could not be parsed.
6021	Malformed Request. The request does not have the correct structure.
6025	Malformed request. The maxDate must be equal to or greater than the minDate.
6030	Authentication Failed. There is no account linked to the key provided.
6031	Syntax Error. This call must not contain a sessionId.
6032	Invalid Account. The account has a problem.
6033	Production Only. This call only supports production accounts.
6050	You do not have the correct permissions to use the call {callName} version {version}.
6051	Session Ended. This session has been ended. Please start a new session and resubmit your request.
6052	Session Expired. This session has expired. Please start a new session and resubmit your request.

6053	Access Denied. Required: MAS Admin or ATM.
6054	Access Denied. Required: MAS staff or Transportation Provider with permission to access.
6055	Access Denied. Required: Transportation Provider with permission to access.
6090	Timeout. The request could not be completed in a reasonable amount of time.
6098	Deprecated. Version {version} for call {callName} has been deprecated. Please use a newer version.
6099	No call or version. No version {version} for call {callName} found.
6201	Syntax Error. The attributes node must contain only attribute nodes.
6999	System Error. An internal error occurred. Please run your request again.